

Caucasian Albania

An International Handbook

Edited by
Jost Gippert and Jasmine Dum-Tragut

DE GRUYTER

This publication is part of a project that has received funding from the European Research Council (ERC) under the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme (Grant agreement No. 101019006) and from the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG, German Research Foundation) under Germany's Excellence Strategy – EXC 2176 'Understanding Written Artefacts: Material, Interaction and Transmission in Manuscript Cultures' (Project No. 390893796).



European Research Council
Established by the European Commission

Gefördert durch



ISBN 978-3-11-079459-5
e-ISBN (PDF) 978-3-11-079468-7
DOI <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110794687>



This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License. For details go to <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>.

Creative Commons license terms for re-use do not apply to any content (such as graphs, figures, photos, excerpts, etc.) not original to the Open Access publication and further permission may be required from the rights holder. The obligation to research and clear permission lies solely with the party re-using the material.

Library of Congress Control Number: 2022948927

Bibliographic information published by the Deutsche Nationalbibliothek

The Deutsche Nationalbibliothek lists this publication in the Deutsche Nationalbibliografie; detailed bibliographic data are available on the internet at <http://dnb.dnb.de>.

© 2023 the author(s), editing © 2023 Jost Gippert and Jasmine Dum-Tragut, published by Walter de Gruyter GmbH, Berlin/Boston

This book is published with open access at www.degruyter.com.

Cover image: © Jost Gippert

Typesetting: Meta Systems Publishing & Printservices GmbH, Wustermark

Printing and binding: CPI books GmbH, Leck

www.degruyter.com

Contents

Preface — v

I Caucasian Albania in Foreign Sources

Marco Bais

- 1 Caucasian Albania in Greek and Latin Sources — 3**

Jasmine Dum-Tragut and Jost Gippert

- 2 Caucasian Albania in Medieval Armenian Sources
(5th–13th Centuries) — 33**

II The Heritage of Caucasian Albanian

Jost Gippert

- 3 The Textual Heritage of Caucasian Albanian — 95**

Jost Gippert and Wolfgang Schulze[†]

- 4 The Language of the Caucasian Albanians — 167**

Wolfgang Schulze[†] and Jost Gippert

- 5 Caucasian Albanian and Modern Udi — 231**

Igor Dorfmann-Lazarev

- 5A The Udis' Petition to Tsar Peter — 261**

III The Caucasian Albanian Church

Charles Renoux

- 6 Albanians, Armenians and Georgians: a Common Liturgy — 267**

Jasmine Dum-Tragut

- 7 One or two? On Christological and Hierarchical Disputes and the
Development of the “Church of Albania” (4th–8th centuries) — 285**

Armenuhi Drost-Abgaryan

7A The Holy Covenant — 333

Yana Tchekhanovets

- 8 Albanians in the Holy Land – Absence of Archaeological Evidence or Evidence of Absence? — 337**

IV Architecture and Archaeology

Armen Kazaryan

- 9 Urban Planning and Architecture of Caucasian Albania. Main Monuments and Trends of Development — 353**

Patrick Donabédian

- 10 The Ensemble of the “Seven Churches” – an Ecumenical Monastery Ahead of Time? — 387**

Hamlet Petrosyan

- 11 Tigranakert in Artsakh — 433**

V Ethnic, Religious and Social Issues

Aleksan Hakobyan

- 12 The Ethnic Situation in Antique and Medieval Caucasian Albania — 475**

Alison M. Vacca

- 13 The Rebels of Early Abbasid Albania — 489**

Sergio La Porta

- 14 “You say Albanian, I say Armenian”: Discourses of Ethnicity and Power Around an Albanian King of Armenia — 515**

Igor Dorfmann-Lazarev

- 15 Between the Planes and the Mountains: the Albanian-Armenian Marches in the 12th Century and David of Gandzak (c. 1065–1140) — 537**

Jost Gippert

- 15A The Gate of Ganja — 571**

Hratch Tchilingirian

16 Reverse Engineering: A State-Created “Albanian Apostolic Church” — 581

General References — 611

Indexes — 675

- 1 Persons (individuals and groups) — **675**
- 2 Place Names — **689**
- 3 Manuscripts and Inscriptions — **698**
 - 3.1 Manuscripts by designation — **698**
 - 3.2 Manuscripts by repository — **699**
 - 3.3 Inscriptions — **700**
- 4 Source Texts — **701**
 - 4.1 Bible — **701**
 - 4.2 Other texts — **704**
- 5 Terms — **706**
 - 5.1 Linguistic terms — **706**
 - 5.2 Other terms — **710**
- 6 Words — **715**
 - 6.1 Albanian — **715**
 - 6.2 Armenian — **725**
 - 6.3 Georgian — **727**
 - 6.4 Greek — **728**
 - 6.5 Iranian languages — **729**
 - 6.6 Latin — **730**
 - 6.7 Russian — **730**
 - 6.8 Semitic languages — **730**
 - 6.9 Turkic languages — **731**
 - 6.10 Udi (and other Lezgic languages) — **731**

General References

- Abeghyan, Manuk. 1941. Մանուկ Աբեղյան. Վարք Մաշտոցի. [The Life of Mashtots]. Yerevan: Haypetrat. Repr. 1985 in Koriwn. Vark' Mashtots'i. Delmar, N.Y: Caravan Books. Repr. 1994 in Արտաշես Մաթևոսյան [Artashes Matevosyan] (ed.), Կորյուն. Վարք Մէսրոպ Մաշտոցի [Life of Mesrop Mashtots]. Yerevan: Hayastan. <http://www.armenianart.org/books/koryun.pdf>.

Abeghyan, Manuk & Set Harutyunyan. 1913. Սովորման Խորենաց Պատմութիւն հայոց.

Աշխատութեամբ Ս. Աբեղյան և Ս. Յարութիւնեան (Պատմագիր հայոց 2/1). [Movses Khorenatsi's History of the Armenians. Ed. by Manuk Abeghyan & Set Harutyunyan (History Books of the Armenians 2/1)]. Tiflis: Martiroseants. http://greenstone.flib.sci.am/gsdl/collect-hajgirqn/book/movses_patmhayoc_1913.pdf.

Abgaryan, Geworg. 1979. Պատմութիւն Սեբէոսի. Աշխատամիջությամբ Գւլորպ Վ.[արագի] Արգարյանի / История Себеоса. Сводный критический текст, предисловие и комментарии Г. В. Абагряна. [The History of Sebōs. Ed. by Geworg Varagi Abgaryan]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. <https://archive.org/details/SebeosGrabari1979>.

Abrahamyan, Ashot. 1944. Ա[շոտ] Գ[արեգինի] Արքահամյան. Անանիա Շիրակացու մատենագրությունը. Ուսումնամիջություն. [The Literary Work of Anania Shirakatsi. A Study]. Yerevan: Matenadaran.

Abrahamyan, Ashot. 1956a. Ա[շոտ] Գ[արեգինի] Արքահամյան. Մինզէշառլում գտնված հայատար բեկորների վերծանությունը. [Decipherment of the fragments with Armenian letters found in Mingechar]. Էջմիածին: պաշտոնական ամսագիր Հայրապետական Աթոռոյ Ս. Էջմիածնի [Ejmiatsin: Official magazine of the Patriarchal See of St Ejmiatsin] 1956/4-5. 66-72. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/262673/edition/240590>.

Abrahamyan, Ashot. 1956b. Ա[շոտ] Գ[արեգինի] Արքահամյան. Յովհաննես Իմաստաստերի մատենագրությունը. [The Literary Work of Hovhannes Imastaser]. Yerevan: University of Yerevan.

Abrahamyan, Ashot. 1964. Ա[шот] Ղ[արեգինի] Աբրամյան. Դեшифровка надписей кавказских агван. [The Decipherment of the inscriptions of the Caucasian Albanians]. Yerevan: Mitk.

Abuladze, Ilia. 1938. Илья Абуладзе. К открытию алфавита кавказских албанцев. [On the Detection of the Alphabet of the Caucasian Albanians]. აკად. ნ. მარას სახელმօძის ენთს. ისტორიას და მატერიალური კულტურის ინსტიტუტის მოამზე / Bulletin de l'Institut Marr de Langues, d'Histoire et de Culture Matérielle / Известия Института Языка, Истории и Материальной Культуры им. Акад. Н. Я. Марра 4. 69-71. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/317424>. Repr. 1976 in Ilia Abuladze, მრამბა [Works]. II, 238-240. Tbilisi: Metsnireba.

Abuladze, Ilia. 1940a. Илья Абуладзе. Новое сведение о существовании письменности у кавказских албанцев [New Information on the Existence of Literacy among the Caucasian Albanians]. სსრ მეცნიერებათა კავშირის საქართველოს ფილიალის მოამზე / Сообщения грузинского филиала Академии Наук ССР / Mitteilungen der georgischen Abteilung der Akademie der Wissenschaften der USSR 1/4. 317-319. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/209645>. Repr. 1976 in Ilia Abuladze, მრამბა [Works]. II, 241-243. Tbilisi: Metsnireba.

Abuladze, Ilia. 1940b. Илья Абуладзе. Еще к вопросу об албанской письменности [Again on the Question of the Albanian Literacy]. სსრ მეცნიერებათა კავშირის საქართველოს ფილიალის მოამზე / Сообщения грузинского филиала Академии Наук ССР / Mitteilungen der georgischen Abteilung der Akademie der Wissenschaften der USSR 1/7. 565-566. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/209653>. Repr. 1976 in Ilia Abuladze, მრამბა [Works]. II, 244-245. Tbilisi: Metsnireba.

Abuladze, Ilia (ed.). 1963. ძეგლი յառաջը պատրազուացուած ღուցքներուն ძეგლներ. I. (V-X են). დაսձեռքած մռամբանց և օրոս աշուղըթ, Ե. առնելու մզումնա, ճաշութա ցողովածի, լռման լիշտակամք, բառականութա և օրուա ջամանակ օրոս աշուղածն եղումընդանուննեաւ և բարձրացու.

- [*Monuments of the Old Georgian Hagiographical Literature. I. (5th–10th cc.).* Ed. by Ilia Abuladze, Natela (Lily) Atanelishvili, Nargiza Goguadze, Lamara Kajaia, Tsiala Kurtsikidze, Tsiala Chankievi and Tsiala Jghamaia under the direction and redaction of Ilia Abuladze]. Tbilisi: Academy of Sciences. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/331432>
- Abuladze, Ilia. 1965. სულან საბა თამარიანი, ლუქსორი ქართული (თბელებანი IV/1). აუტოგრაფული ნუსხების მიხედვით გმრთაცემაშვილმა მოაზრავა იღვა აბულაძე. [Sulkhan-Saba Orbeliani, *Georgian Dictionary* (Works IV/1). Ed. by Ilia Abuladze]. Tbilisi: Sabchota Sakartvelo.
- Acharyan, Hrachya. 1941. Հրաշյան Աճառյան. Աղվանից գիրք. [The Script of the Albanians]. *Տեղեկագիր ՍՍՀՄ Գիտությունների Ակադեմիայի Հայկական ֆիլիալի / Խոստություն արմանական գրաւայրի համարանակ*. Ա. [Dictionary of Armenian Personal Names. I]. Yerevan: University of Yerevan. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/25451/edition/22799/content>.
- Acharyan, Hrachya. 1942. Հրաշյան Աճառյան. Հայոց անձնանունների բառարան. Ա. [Dictionary of Armenian Personal Names. I]. Yerevan: University of Yerevan. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/289145/edition/265484>.
- Acharyan, Hrachya. 1973. Հրաշյան Աճառյան. Հայերեն արմատական բառարան. Բ. [Armenian Root Dictionary. II]. Yerevan: University of Yerevan. <https://archive.org/details/Hrarm2>.
- Acharyan, Hrachya. 1977. Հրաշյան Աճառյան. Հայերեն արմատական բառարան. Գ. [Armenian Root Dictionary. III]. Yerevan: University of Yerevan. <https://archive.org/details/Hrarm3>.
- Adontz, Nicholas. 2006. Կիլոդայու Աղոն. Բազրություննեաց փառք [The Glory of the Bagratids]. In *Երկըր* [Works] I, 439–534. Yerevan: University of Yerevan.
- Ağacanı, Racık, Richard Danakari, Robert Mobili & Naida Rzaeva. 2011. *Luk'an exlətbi Müq Xavar*. [The Gospel authored by Luke]. Baku: Ləman nəşriyyat poligrafiya.
- Agajanyan, Sergey & Karen Yuzbashyan. 1965. Сергей Григорьевич Агаджанов, Карен Никитич Юзбашян. К истории тюркских набегов на Армению в XI в. [Contribution to the history of Turkic incursions into Armenia in the 11th century]. *Palestinskij sbornik* 76. 144–159. http://www.orientalstudies.ru/rus/images/pdf/journals/PPS_13_76_1965_11_agadzhyan_yuzbashian.pdf.
- Agha, Javid. 2021. Who were the Caucasian Albanians? Both in Azerbaijan and Armenia, the history of these medieval people is misunderstood and is being manipulated for political ends. *Eurasianet*, 7 June 2021. Online: <https://eurasianet.org/perspectives-who-were-the-caucasian-albanians>.
- Agha, Salih Said. 2003. *The Revolution which Toppled the Umayyads: neither Arab nor 'Abbasid* (Islamic History and Civilization 50). Leiden: Brill. <https://brill.com/view/title/8232>.
- Aghayan, Eduard. 1946. Էղ[ուարդ] Աղայան. Աղվանից ամսանուններ. [The Month Names of the Albanians]. *Տեղեկագիր Հայկական ՍՍՀՄ Գիտությունների Ակադեմիայի. Հասարակական գիտություններ / Խոստություն արմանական գրաւայրի համարանակ*. *Общественные науки [Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian SSR. Social Sciences]* 5. 61–64. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/117359/edition/107010/content>.
- Aghayev, Nasimi. 2021. Thread, 25. 12. 2021. Online: <https://twitter.com/nasimiaghayev/status/1474839016017051649>.
- Akhundov, Davud. 1986. Դավուդ Արա օրին Ախնով. *Արհιտեկուրա գրքեր պատմություններ*. [The Architecture of Ancient and Early Medieval Azerbaijan]. Baku: Azerneshr. https://ebooks.az/book_0NetTl4d.html.
- Akinean, Nerses. 1903–1904. Կերպես Ակինեան. Պետրոս եպիսկոպոս Սիւնեաց. [Petros, Bishop of Syunik]. *Հանդէս ամսորեայ / Handes Amsorya* 17/8–9. 245–252; 18/1–2. 18–22; 18/3. 77–83; 18/4. 105–113. https://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/Handesamsorya/1903-8-9_ocr.pdf; https://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/Handesamsorya/1904/1-2_ocr.pdf;

- https://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/Handesamsorya/1904/3_ocr.pdf; https://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/Handesamsorya/1904/4_ocr.pdf.
- Akinean, Nerses. 1910. Ներսէս Ալինեան. Կյուրիոն կաթողիկոս Քրաց. [Kyriion, Catholicos of the Georgians]. Vienna: Mekhitarists. http://greenstone.flib.sci.am/gsdl/collect/hajgirqn/book/kurion_katoghikos_vrac.pdf.
- Akinean, Nerses. 1949. Ներսէս Ալինեան. Շահապիվանի ժողովոյն կանոնները. Ուսումնափրութիւն Է. Բնագիր. / Die Kanones des Konzils von Shahapiwan. Text und Untersuchung. Հանդէս ամսօքեայ / Handes Amsorya 63/4-12. 79-170. [https://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/Handesamsorya/1949\(4-12\)_ocr.pdf](https://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/Handesamsorya/1949(4-12)_ocr.pdf).
- Akopyan, Aleksan see Hakobyan.
- Akopyan, Alexander Vladimirovich. 2021a. Revisiting the Question of the Time and Place of Writing of the Caucasian Albanian Palimpsest According to Numismatic Data (Part I). *Восток. Афроазиатские общества: история и современность / Orients. [Afro-Asian societies: history and modernity]* 5. 106–115. <https://doi.org/10.31857/S086919080016817-5>.
- Akopyan, Alexander Vladimirovich. 2021b. А[лександр] В[ладимирович] Акопян. Новый тип монет Шавура Шаддадида. [A New Type of Coins of Shavur the Shaddadid]. In Государственный исторический музей (eds.), *Нумизматические чтения государственного исторического музея 2021 года памяти Г. К. Мельник. Москва, 23 и 24 ноября 2021 г. Материалы докладов и сообщений* [State Historical Museum (eds.), *Numismatic lectures of the State Historical Museum in 2021 in memory of G. K. Mel'nik. Moscow, 23 and 24 November 2021. Materials of the reports and communications*], 61–65, Moscow: State Historical Museum. <https://www.academia.edu/62460273>.
- Alakbarli, Aziz. 2007. *Monuments of the Western Azerbaijan*. Baku: Nurlan. http://anl.az/el_en/a/aa_tmova-p1-91.pdf.
- Albu, Emily. 2014. *The Medieval Peutinger Map. Imperial Roman Revival in a German Empire*. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press. <https://books.google.de/books?id=NWSnBAAAQBAJ>.
- Aleksidze, Nikoloz. 2018. *The Narrative of the Caucasian Schism. Memory and Forgetting in Medieval Caucasia* (Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium 666 / Subsidia 137). Louvain: Peeters.
- Aleksidze, Zaza. 1998. ზაზა ალექსიძე. ალბანური მწერლომბის დევლი სინას მთაზე და მისი მნიშვნელობა კავკასიოლოგიასთვის / Zaza Aleksidze, Памятник албанской письменности на синайской горе и его значение для кавказоведения / Georgian-Albanian Palimpsest on Mt. Sinai and Its Relevance to Caucasian Studies. Tbilisi: Logosi.
- Aleksidze, Zaza. 1998–2000. Zaza Aleksidzé, Remarques sur le déchiffrement de l'écriture albano-caucasienne. *Revue des études arméniennes* 27. 423–428. [https://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/REA/1998-2000\(27\).pdf](https://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/REA/1998-2000(27).pdf).
- Aleksidze, Zaza. 2003a. *Qafqaz albanları dillandılar. Sinay dağından tapılmış alban matrinin identifikasiyası va izahi*. [The Speech of the Caucasian Albanians. Identification and interpretation of the Albanian texts found on Mount Sinai]. Tbilisi: Artanuci.
- Aleksidze, Zaza. 2003b. ზაზა ალექსიძე. კავკასიის ალბანეთის დაწერლობა, ენა და მწერლობა. აღმოჩენა სინას მთის წმ. ეკატერინის მონასტერში / Zaza Alexidze, Caucasian Albanian Script, Language and Literature. Discovery in St. Catherine's monastery on Mt. Sinai. Tbilisi: Biblical-Theological Institute.
- Aleksidze, Zaza & Jean-Pierre Mahé. 1997. Découverte d'un texte albanien: Une langue ancienne du Caucase retrouvée. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'année 1997, avril-juin*, II. *Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. 517–532. https://www.persee.fr/doc/crai_0065-0536_1997_num_141_2_15756.

- Aleksidze, Zaza & Jean-Pierre Mahé. 2001. Le déchiffrement de l'écriture des albaniens du Caucase. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'année 2001, juillet-octobre. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.* 1239–1257. https://www.persee.fr/doc/crai_0065-0536_2001_num_145_3_16334.
- Aleksidze, Zaza, Mzekala Shanidze, Lily Khevsuriani & Michael Kavtaria. 2005. *Catalogue of Georgian Manuscripts Discovered in 1975 at St. Catherine's Monastery on Mount Sinai / Κατάλογος γεωργιανών χειρογράφων ευρεθέντων κατά το 1975 εις την ιεράν μονήν του θεοβαδίστου όρους Σινά Αγίας Αικατερίνης / ზასა ალექსიძე, მზექალა შანიძე, ლილი ხევსურიანი & მიხეილ კავτარია. Ιნδοს ძιანზე წ. კავკασიუნის ძონასტეρში 1975 წელს აღმიჩნილ ქართულ ხელσაწერωთა აღწერილობა.* Athens: Greek Ministry of Culture and Mount Sinai Foundation. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/268308>.
- Alexidze see Aleksidze
- Alibeyli, Jamil. 1998. Shusha. Heartbeat of Karabakh. *Azerbaijan International* 6.2. 52–54. http://www.azer.com/aiweb/categories/magazine/62_folder/62_articles/62_shusha.html.
- Alikberov, Alikber 2003. Алибер Карабекович Аликберов. Эпоха классического ислама на Кавказе: Абу Бакр ад-Дарбанди и его суфийская энциклопедия «Райхан ал-хака’ик» (XI–XII вв.) [The Period of Classical Islam in the Caucasus. Abu Bakr ad-Darbandi and His Sufi Encyclopedia Rayhan al-Haqiq]. Moscow: Eastern Literature.
- Alishan, Ghewond. 1893. Ղևոնդ Ալիշան. *Սիսական Տեղագրութիւն Սիւնիաց աշխարհի* [Sisakan. Topography of the country of Syunik]. Venice: San Lazzaro. <https://www.academia.edu/7062330>.
- Alishan, Ghewond. 1901a. Ղևոնդ Ալիշան. *Արշալոյս քրիստոնէութեան Հայոց*. [The Daybreak of the Christianisation of the Armenians]. Venice: San Lazzaro. http://greenstone.flib.sci.am/gsdl/collect/hajgirqn/book/arshaluys_qrist.pdf.
- Alishan, Ghewond. 1901b. Հայապատում. *Պատմութիւն Հայոց*. F. Յօրինեաց Հ. Կետոնդ Վ. Ս. Ալիշան. [Historiography. History of the Armenians]. II. Compiled by Ghewond Alishan]. Venice: San Lazzaro. http://greenstone.flib.sci.am/gsdl/collect/hajgirqn/book/hayapatumb_1901.pdf; <https://archive.org/details/HayapatumPatmutiwnHayotsvolumes2And3>.
- Aliyev, Heydar. 2002. Г. Алиев. Невосполнимая утрата для народа и науки. [An irreparable loss for the people and for science]. In A. Babaev (ed.), *Сильнее смерти* [A. Babaev (ed.), *Stronger than Death*]. Baku.
- Aliyev, Igrar. 1989a. Играff Габиб оглы Алиев. *Нагорный Карабах: История. Факты. События. / Играff հաբիբ օғլու Ճայիս. Դարձագարագ: Թարիք. Փառավաճար. [Nagorno Karabagh: History. Facts. Events]*. Baku: Elm. http://anl.az/el_ru/a/ai_nk.pdf.
- Aliyev, Igrar. 1989b. Играff Габиб оглы Алиев. *Очерк истории Атрапатены*. [Outline of the History of Atropatena]. Baku: Azərnəşr. https://ebooks.az/book_q0HBYutQ.html.
- Aliyev, Igrar & Gardashkhan Aslanov. 1976. Играff Г. Алиев & Гардашхан М. Асланов. Племена сармато-массагето-аланского круга в Азербайджане / The Tribes of the Sarmato-Massageto-Alanian Group in Azerbaijan]. Древний Восток / Հին արևելք [The Ancient East] 2. 218–237 / 302–303. <https://books.google.de/books?id=NUF6AAAAMAAJ>.
- Aliyev, Ilham. 2020. Address of President Ilham Aliyev to the nation. Ministry of Digital Development and Transport of the Republic of Azerbaijan, 25. 11. 2020. Online: <https://mincom.gov.az/en/view/news/1066/president-of-azerbaijan-ilham-aliyev-addressed-the-nation>.
- Aliyev, Kemal. 1974. Кемал Алиев. *Кавказская Албания (I в. до н. э. – I в. н. э.).* [Caucasian Albania from the 1st Century BCE to the 1st Century CE]. Baku: Elm.
- Alizade, Anar. 2016. *Christianity in Azerbaijan: From Past to Present*. Baku: Moral Values Promotion Foundation / Elm və təhsil. <https://www.academia.edu/38990185>.
- Alonso, Isaiah. 2020. Facebook Removes Azerbaijan’s Massive 8,000 Troll Pages, Thanks to Whistleblower Sophie Zhang’s ‘Political Manipulation’ Leaks. *TechTimes.com*, 8. 10. 2020.

- Online: <https://www.techtimes.com/articles/253194/20201008/facebook-finally-removes-azerbaijans-massive-8-000-troll-pages-influence.htm>.
- Alpago Novello, Adriano, Vakhtang Beridze & Jacqueline Lafontaine-Dosogne. 1980. *Art and Architecture in Medieval Georgia* (Publications d'histoire de l'art et d'archéologie de l'Université Catholique de Louvain 21). Louvain: Institut supérieur d'archéologie et d'histoire de l'art.
- Altman, M. M. 1949. M. M. Альтман. Исторический очерк города Ганджи. [A Historical Essay of the City of Ganja]. Baku: Academy of Sciences. <https://ebooks.az/view/5n4uM9c1.pdf>; <http://ebook.yap.az/pdf/Bn3rO281VI>.
- Altstadt, Audrey L. 1992. *The Azerbaijani Turks: power and identity under Russian rule* (Hoover publications: Studies of nationalities 410). Stanford, CA: Hoover Institution Press. <https://books.google.de/books?id=7eyoAAAAQBAJ>.
- al-Umari, Akram Diya. 1967. تاریخ خلیفة بن خیاط. حقه وقدم له اکرم ضباء العمری. النجف: مطبعة ۸۶۲۱ [Halifa Ibn Hayyāt, *Ta’rīħ*. Ed. by Akram Diya al-Umari]. I. Najaf: Maṭba’at al-Adāb.
- Amit, David & Sam Wolff. 2000. An Armenian Monastery in the Morasha Neighborhood. In Hilel Geva (ed.), *Ancient Jerusalem Revealed: excavations, 1993–1999*, 293–298. Jerusalem: Israel Exploration Society.
- Ananean, Poghos. 1964. Կորին. Վարդ Սույր Մեսրոպ Մաշտոցի. Յառաջաբան, բնագրի վերակազմութիւն և ծանօթագրութիւններ, աշխատասիրեց Հ. Պոլոս Անանեան (Հայկական մատենադարան 4). [Koryun. *The Life of St Mesrop Mashtots*. Foreword, reconstruction of the original and introduction by Poghos Ananean (Armenian Library 4)]. Venice: San Lazzaro.
- Andronikashvili, Mzia. 1966. მზა ანდრონიკ გვარილი. ნარკვევები ირანულ-ქართული ენობრივი ურთიერთობის / Mzia Andronikashvili. Очерки по иранско-грузинским языковым взаимоотношениям / Studies in Iranian-Georgian Linguistic Contacts. Tbilisi: Tbilisi University. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/338744>.
- Aptsiauri, Nino. 1987. ნინო ავცარეგი. კაკაიაშვილი ქრისტიანობის გვრცელების წარმომადებრებითი სკოთხები (გრიგოლ განძანათლების “ცხოვრებათა ციკლი”). [Questions Concerning the Sources of the Expansion of Christianity in the Caucasus (the “Cycle of Lives” of Gregory the Illuminator)]. Tbilisi: Tbilisi University.
- Arakelyan, Babken. 1957. Бабкен Николаевич Аракелян. Гарни II. Результаты работ гарнийской археологической экспедиции 1951–1955 гг. (античный период) (Археологические раскопки в Армении 7) / F. Ն. Առաքելյան. Գառնի II. Գառնիի հնագիտական արշավախմբի 1951–1955 թթ. աշխատանքների արդյունքները (անտիկ ժամանակաշրջան) (Հնագիտական պեղումներ Հայաստանում 7). [Garni II. Results of the Garni Archaeological Expedition 1951–1955 (antique period) (Archaeological Excavations in Armenia 7)]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/12046/editon/10691>.
- Arakelyan, Varag. 1983. Սովուս Կաղանկատուացի, Պատմութիւն աղուանից աշխարհի. Բնական բնագիրը և ներածությունը Վարագ Առաքելյանի / Мовсес Каланкатуаци, История страны Албанк. Критический текст и предисловие В. Д. Аракеляна [Movses Kalankatuatsi, History of the Country of the Albanians. Ed. by Varag Arakelyan]. Yerevan: Yerevan State University. <https://archive.org/details/PatAghuanitsGrabar1983>.
- Arslanbekov, Khasbula. 1970. X[асбула Магомедович] Арсланбеков. Самая древняя надпись Дагестана. [The oldest inscription of Dagestan]. *Дагестанская правда* [Dagestanskaya pravda] 285/14078. Dec. 3.
- Arslanbekov, Khasbula. 1971. X[асбула Магомедович] Арсланбеков. Находка в высшей степени ценная [An Extremely Valuable Find]. *Советский Дагестан* [Soviet Dagestan] 1971/3. 70–72.
- Artamonov, Mikhail Illarionovich. 1946. М[ихаил] И[лларионович] Артамонов. Древний Дербент (Предварительное сообщение). [Ancient Derbent (Preliminary Information)]. *Советская*

- археология [Soviet Archeology] 8. 121–144. https://www.archaeolog.ru/media/books Sov_ archaeology/1946_sbornoik08.pdf.
- Arutyunov, Sergey Aleksandrovich. 1986. С. А. Арутюнов. Классификационное пространство этнической типологии. [Classification space of ethnic typology]. *Советская этнография [Soviet Ethnography]* 1986/4. 58–64. https://www.booksite.ru/etnogr/1986/1986_4.pdf.
- Arutyunov, Sergey Aleksandrovich & Nikolay Nikolaevich Cheboksarov. 1972. С. А. Арутюнов & Н. Н. Чебоксаров. Передача информации как механизм существования этносоциальных и биологических групп человечества. [Transfer of information as a mechanism for the existence of ethno-social and biological groups of mankind]. *Расы и народы: современные этнические и расовые проблемы. [Races and Peoples: modern ethnic and racial problems]* 2. 8–30.
- Arutyunyan, Babken. 1987. Бабкен Арутюнян. Когда отсутствует научная добросовестность. [When there is no scientific integrity]. *Lրարեր հասարակական գիտութեալների / Вестник общественных наук [Social Sciences Newsletter]* 1987/7. 33–56. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/41424/editon/37108>.
- Arzoumanian, Zaven. 2008. Bishop Ukhthanes of Sebastia (X Century), *History of Armenia*. II. *History of the Severance of the Georgians from the Armenians*. 2nd edn. Translation, Introduction and Commentary. Fort Lauderdale: Burbank. <https://archive.org/details/ukhtanes-history-arzoumanian>.
- Asatryan, Garnik. 1997. Гарник Асатрян. Этногенез курдов и ранние армяно-курдские контакты. [The Origins of the Kurds and Early Armenian-Kurdish Contacts]. *Iran and the Caucasus* 1. 1–16. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/4030732>.
- Asatryan, Garnik. 2001. Die Ethnogenese der Kurden und frühe kurdisch-armenische Kontakte. *Iran and the Caucasus* 5. 41–74. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/4030845>.
- Asatryan, Garnik. 2009. Prolegomena to the Study of the Kurds. *Iran and the Caucasus* 13. 1–57. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/25597392>.
- Ashjian, Mesrob. 1970. The Acceptance of the Ecumenical Councils by the Armenian Church with Special Reference to the Council of Chalcedon. *The Ecumenical Review* 22/4. 305–433. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1758-6623.1970.tb01093.x>.
- Aslanova, Farida. 2017. Gəncəsər Məbəd Kompleksi. [The Ganjasar Temple Complex]. 1905.az, 17. 3. 2017. Online: <https://1905.az/gencasər-mabəd-kompleksi>.
- Assfalg, Julius & Joseph Molitor. 1962. *Armenische Handschriften*, beschrieben von Julius Assfalg & Joseph Molitor. Mit 2 Farbtafeln und 4 Lichtdrucktafeln (Verzeichnis der Orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland IV). Wiesbaden: Steiner. <https://doi.org/10.26015/adwdocs-1766>.
- Astanbəyli, Elnur. 2019. Azərbaycanda yaşayan xalqın qeyri-adi ənənələri – başqa xalqdan gəlin gətirirlər, ancaq... II yazı. [Unusual traditions of the people living in Azerbaijan – they bring brides from other nations, but... 2nd article]. *Qaynarinfo*, 10. 06. 2019. Online: <https://qaynarinfo.az/az/azerbaycanda-yasayan-xalqin-qeyri-adi-eneneleri-basqa-xalqdan-gelin-getirirlər-ancaq-fotolar/>.
- Atabaki, Touraj. 1993. *Azerbaijan: Ethnicity and Autonomy in Twentieth-century Iran*. London: British Academic Press.
- Atlas. 1963. Атлас Азербайджанской Советской Социалистической Республики. [Atlas of the Azerbaijan Soviet Socialist Republic]. Baku/Moscow: Main Directorate of Geodesy and Cartography of the State Geological Committee of the USSR.
- Authier, Gilles. 2021. Clusivity and the history of personal pronouns in East Caucasian. *Folia Linguistica Historica* 42/1. 205–222. <https://doi.org/10.1515/flin-2021-2019>.
- Avner, Rina & Arshak R. Ghazarian. 2021. צלב אבן וארשך רפואי ואזריאן. *רינה אבנر וארשך רפואי ואזריאן. צלב אבן האמנותים וההיסטוריה התרבותית, מגן הארمنי והקשרו התרבותי, האמנותים וההיסטוריה (הצ'קאר)* [A Stone Cross]

- (Khatchkar) from Excavations in the Armenian Garden and its Historical Importance]. In Yehiel Zelinger, Orit Peleg-Barkat, Joe Uziel & Yuval Gadot (eds.), *חידושים בארכיאולוגיה של ירושלים וסביבתה / New Studies in the Archaeology of Jerusalem and its Region* 14. 213–230. <https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctv2175qkc.27>.
- Ayvazyan, Hovhannes (ed.). 2002. Հովհաննես Ալվազյան, *Քրիստոնյա Հայաստան: Հանրագիտարք* [Christian Armenia. An Encyclopedia]. Ejmiatsin: Armenian Encyclopedia. <http://ter-hambardzum.net/wp-content/uploads/2013/04/QristonyaHayastan.pdf>.
- Azerbaijan Travel.* n. d. Explore Nij village near Gabala. <https://azerbaijan.travel/explore-history-culture-nij-village-near-gabala> (last accessed 17 February 2023).
- Azertac. n. d. Strategy of Victory. Online: <http://azertag.tilda.ws/en>.
- Azertac. 2021. UNEC hosts international conference on “Azerbaijan’s Albanian Christian heritage – Khudavang monastery”. *Azertag.az*, 25 January 2021. Online: https://azertag.az/en/xeber/UNEC_hosts_international_conference_on_quotAzerbaijan_039s_Albanian_Christian_heritage__Khudavang_monastery-1695963.
- Babaev, Ilya Atabade. 1982. И. А. Бабаев. *Города Кафказской Албании в IV в. до н. э. – III в. н. э. Автографат диссертации. [Cities of Caucasian Albania in the 4th century BCE – 3rd century CE. Dissertation abstract]*. Moscow: Academy of Sciences, Institute of Archeology.
- Babian, Gorun. 2001. *The Relations between the Armenian and Georgian Churches according to the Armenian Sources, 300–610* (Kevork Melidi Netsi Literary Award). Antelias: Armenian Catholicosate of Cilicia.
- Bader, Otto. 1949. О[тто] Н[иколаевич] Бадер. Бартымская чаша. [The bowl from Bartym]. *Краткие сообщения о докладах и полевых исследованиях Института Истории Материальной Культуры* [Brief Reports on Contributions and Field Studies of the Institute of the History of Material Culture] 29. 84–91. https://www.archaeolog.ru/media/books_ksia/ksia_029.pdf.
- Bais, Marco. 2001. *Albania Caucasicia. Ethnos, storia, territorio attraverso le fonti greche, latine e armene*. Milano: Mimesis.
- Bais, Marco. 2005. The Southern Border of Caucasian Albania (1st BC – 2nd AD): Calling up the sources. *Բազմավեպ. Հայագիտական – բանասիրական – գրական հանդես / Bazmavep. Revue d'études arméniennes* 153. 330–347. [http://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/Bazmavep/2005\(1-4\).pdf](http://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/Bazmavep/2005(1-4).pdf).
- Bais, Marco. 2006. The Political Control over the Eastern Subcaucasian Coast: The Mazk'ut'k'. In Antonio Panaino & Andrea Piras (eds.), *Proceedings of the 5th Conference of the Societas Iranologica Europaea held in Ravenna, 6–11 October 2003. I: Ancient & Middle Iranian Studies*, 323–331. Milano: Mimesis.
- Bais, Marco. 2014. The Spread of Christianity in Subcaucasia: The Great Northern Sea and the Martyrdom of Grigor. *Nâme-ye Irân-e Bâstân* 12/1–2. 263–282. <https://www.academia.edu/63996895>.
- Bakikhanov, Abbas-Qoli. 1848. Происхождение племенъ, населяющихъ нынѣшнія закавказскія провинціи. (Из записокъ Полковника Абас-Кули) [Origin of the tribes inhabiting the current Transcaucasian provinces. (From the notes of Colonel Abas-Kuli)]. *Кавказъ (Caucasus)* 1848/1. 3. https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/5/53/Кавказ._1848._%E2%84%96001.pdf.
- Baku International Multiculturalism Centre. 2019. *Charter of the Baku International Multiculturalism Centre*. Bakı Beynəlxalq Mülukulturalizm Mərkəzi, 7. 6. 2019. Online: <http://multikulturalizm.gov.az/en/post/973/charter-of-the-baku-international-multiculturalism-centre.html>.
- Baladian, Ani & Jean-Michel Thierry. 2002. *Le couvent de Horomos d'après les archives de Toros Toramanian*. With a contribution by Jean-Pierre Mahé (Monuments et mémoires de la Fondation Eugène Piot 81). Paris: Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres.

- Balayan, Melanya. 2009. Մելանյա Բալայան. Հայ Աղքանից եկեղեցի [The Armeno-Albanian Church]. Stepanakert: Vachagan Barepasht.
- Baranovskiy, Petr Dmitrievich. 1947. Пётр Дмитриевич Барановский. Памятники в селениях Кум и Ляkit. [Monuments in the villages Kum and Lyakit]. In Садых Алексбер оглы Дадашев & Микаэль Алекскерович Усейнов [Sadyx A. Dadashev & Mikael A. Useynov] (eds.), Архитектура Азербайджана. Эпоха Низами. [The Architecture of Azerbaijan. The Epoch of Nizami], 29–33. Moscow / Baku: Department of Architecture of the Council of Ministers of the Azerbaijani SSR / Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences.
- Barbier de Meynard, Charles. 1869. Maçoudi, *Les prairies d'or*. [Abū l-Hasan 'Alī b. al-Ḥusayn Mas'ūdī, *Murūj al-dahab wa-ma'ādin al-ğawāhir*. Ed. by Charles Barbier de Meynard]. V. Paris: L'Imprimerie impériale. <https://www.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/view/bsb10249366>.
- Barkan, Ömer Lütfi. 1942. Osmanlı imparatorluğunda bir iskân ve kolonizasyon metodu olarak vakıflar ve temlikler. I. İstilâ devirlerinin kolonizatör Türk dervîşleri ve zâviyeler. [Charitable foundations and alienation of property as methods of settlement and colonisation in the Ottoman Empire. I. The Turkish dervishes and the convents in the period of the occupation (of Anatolia)]. *Vakıflar dergisi* 2. 279–386. <http://acikerisim.fsm.edu.tr/xmlui/bitstream/handle/11352/1219/Barkan.pdf>.
- Barkhudaryan, Sedrak. 1960. Սեդրակ Գևորգի Բարխուտարյան. Դիվան հայ վիմագրության. II. Գորիսի, Սիսանի և Ղափանի շրջաններ. / Свод армянских надписей. II. Горисский, Сисианский и Кафанская районы. / *Corpus Inscriptionum Armenicarum*. II. [Goris, Sisian and Karan]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. http://serials.flib.sci.am/openreader/vimagrutyun_2/book/Binder1.pdf.
- Barkhudaryan, Sedrak. 1964. Սեդրակ Գևորգի Բարխուտարյան. Տապանագիր Համամի հայ վիմագրության. II. Խորիսի, Սիսանի և Ղափանի շրջաններ. / Свод армянских надписей. II. Горисский, Сисианский и Кафанская районы. / *Corpus Inscriptionum Armenicarum*. II. [Goris, Sisian and Karan]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. http://serials.flib.sci.am/openreader/vimagrutyun_2/book/Binder1.pdf.
- Barkhudaryan, Sedrak. 1982. Սեդրակ Գևորգի Բարխուտարյան. Դիվան հայ վիմագրության. V. Արցախ. / Свод армянских надписей. V. Арцах. Составил С. Г. Бархударян. / *Corpus Inscriptionum Armenicarum*. V. [Artsakh]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. http://serials.flib.sci.am/openreader/vimagrutyun_5/book/Binder1.pdf.
- Barkhudaryan, Sedrak, K. Ghafadaryan & S. Saghumyan. 2012. Սեդրակ Գևորգի Բարխուտարյան, Կ. Գ. Ղաֆադարյան & Ս. Սահումյան. Դիվան հայ վիմագրության. IX: Լոռու մարզ / Свод армянских надписей. IX. Лори. / *Corpus Inscriptionum Armenicarum*. IX. [Lori]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. http://serials.flib.sci.am/openreader/vimagrutyun_9/book/Binder1.pdf.
- Barkhatareants, Makar. 1893. Մակար Բարխուտարեանց. *Աղուանից երկիր և դրացիք (Ալբին-Դաղստան)*. [The Country of the Albanians and Its Neighbours (Central Dagestan)]. Tiflis: Sharadze. <https://digitale-sammlungen.ulb.uni-bonn.de/content/titleinfo/263681>.
- Barkhatareants, Makar. 1895. Մակար Բարխուտարեանց. *Արցախ*. Baku: Aror. http://greenstone.flib.sci.am/gsdl/collect/haygirq/book/arcax_1895.pdf.
- Barkhatareants, Makar. 1902. Մակար Եպս. Բարխուտարեանց. Պատմութիւն Աղուանից. U. [History of the Albanians. I]. Vagharshapat: Mother See of Holy Ejmiatsin. http://greenstone.flib.sci.am/gsdl/collect/hajgirqn/book/patmuyun1_1902.pdf.
- Barnett, Glenn. 2017. *Emulating Alexander: How Alexander the Great's Legacy Fuelled Rome's Wars With Persia*. Barnsley: Pen & Sword. <https://www.pdfdrive.com/emulating-alexander-how-alexander-the-greats-legacy-fuelled-romes-wars-with-persia-d176247037.html>.

- Bartol'd, Vasiliy. 1963. Василий Владимирович Бартольд. Краткий обзор истории Азербайджана. [Brief Survey of the History of Azerbaijan]. In *Сочинения [Works]* 2/1, 775–783. Moscow: Eastern Literature. <https://www.academia.edu/37003586>.
- Basmadjian, Krikor Jacob. 1914. Chronologie de l'Histoire d'Arménie. *Revue de l'orient chrétien* 19, 358–377. <https://archive.org/details/revuedelorientch191914pari>.
- Baum, Wilhelm & Dietmar W. Winkler. 2010. *The Church of the East. A Concise History*. London: Routledge. <https://books.google.de/books?id=CnSCAgAAQBAJ>.
- Bedrosian, Robert. 1985. P'awstos Buzand's *History of the Armenians*. Translated from Classical Armenian. New York: Sources of the Armenian Tradition. <http://www.attalus.org/armenian/pbtoc.html>; https://archive.org/details/HistoryOfTheArmeniansByPawstosBuzand_569.
- Bedrosian, Robert. 1986. Kirakos Ganjakets'i's *History of the Armenians*. Translated from Classical Armenian. New York: Sources of the Armenian Tradition. <http://www.attalus.org/armenian/kgtoc.html>; <https://archive.org/details/KirakosGanjaketsisHistoryOfTheArmenians>.
- Bedrosian, Robert. 2006. Ghevond's *History*. Translated from Classical Armenian. Long Branch, N.J.: Sources of the Armenian Tradition. <http://www.attalus.org/armenian/ghewtoc.html>; <https://archive.org/details/GhevondsHistoryOfArmenia>.
- Bedrosian, Robert. 2007a. Mkhitar Gosh's *Colophon or The Aghuanian Chronicle*. Long Branch, N.J.: Sources of the Armenian Tradition. <http://www.attalus.org/armenian/mgc1.htm>; <https://archive.org/details/MkhitarGoshsColophontheAghuanianChronicle>.
- Bedrosian, Robert. 2007b. Vardan Arewelts'i's *Compilation of History*, Long Branch, N.J.: Sources of the Armenian Tradition. <http://www.attalus.org/armenian/vaint.htm>.
- Bedrosian, Robert. 2010. Moses Dasxurants'i's *History of the Aghuans*. Translated from Classical Armenian. Long Branch, N.J.: Sources of the Armenian Tradition. <http://www.attalus.org/armenian/mdtoc.html>; <https://archive.org/details/HistoryOfTheAghuans>.
- Bedrosian, Robert. 2015. Step'annos Orbelean's *History of the State of Sisakan*. Translated from Classical Armenian. Long Branch, N.J.: Sources of the Armenian Tradition. <https://archive.org/details/HistoryOfTheStateOfSisakan>.
- Benveniste, Émile. 1929. Titres iraniens en arménien. *Revue des Études Arméniennes* 9. 5–10. <http://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/REA/1929-1.pdf>.
- Benveniste, Emile. 1966. *Titres et noms propres en iranien ancien*. Paris: Klincksieck. <https://de.scribd.com/document/355652572>.
- Beridze, Teimuraz, Ioseb Archvadze & Omar Shurghaia (eds.). 2003. თემურაზ ბერიძე, იოსებ აჩვაძე & ომარ შურგაია (სახულქციო კოლეგია). საქართველოს მოსახლეობის 2002 წლის პირული დოკუმენტი საყველოთ აღწერის ძირითადი შეკვები. II. საქართველოს სოფლების მოსახლეობა. [Main results of the first national census of the population of Georgia in 2002. II. Population of Georgian villages]. Tbilisi: State Department of Statistics of Georgia. <http://census.ge/files/2002/geo/II%20tomI%20.pdf>.
- Bernheimer, Teresa. 2006. The Revolt of 'Abdallāh b. Mu'āwiya, AH 127–130: a Reconsideration through the Coinage. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 69. 381–393. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/20182073>.
- Bertel's, Evgeniy. 1962. Евгений Эдуардович Бертельс. Низами. [Nizami]. In *Избранные труды. Низами и Фузули [Selected works. Nizami and Fuzuli]*, 13–450. Moscow: Eastern Literature.
- Bezhanov, Mikhail. 1888. Рустам (удинская сказка). Сообщиль заведующий Варташенскимъ двухкласснымъ училищемъ, Михаиль Бежановъ. [Rustum. (An Udi Tale). Communicated by the head of the two-class school of Vartashen, Mikhail Bezhanov]. Сборникъ материаловъ для описанія мѣстностей и племенъ Кавказа [Collection of materials for the description of the localities and tribes of the Caucasus] 6. Приложение [Supplement] 7–28. [https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Rustum_\(Udi_tale\)_from_Mikhail_Bezhanov_\(1888\).pdf&oldid=100000000](https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Rustum_(Udi_tale)_from_Mikhail_Bezhanov_(1888).pdf&oldid=100000000).

- wikimedia.org/wiki/File:CMOMPK_1888_06.pdf; https://rusneb.ru/local/tools/exalead/getFiles.php?book_id=001908_000036_457B8F29-662E-4BF6-86E3-EF3BF2B369B7.
- Bezhanov, Semyon & Mikhail. 1902. Семенъ & Михаиль Бежановъ. *Господа нашего Иисуса Христа Святое Евангелие отъ Матея, Марка, Луки и Иоанна на русскомъ и удинскомъ языкахъ.* [The Holy Gospels of Our Lord Jesus Christ by Matthew, Mark, Luke and John in the Russian and Udi Languages]. Tiflis: Caucasian Educational District. = Сборникъ материалаъ для описанія мѣстностей и племенъ Кавказа [Collection of materials for the description of the localities and tribes of the Caucasus] 30. <https://books.google.de/books?id=2S5sBgAAQBAJ>; https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:CMOMPK_1902_30.pdf.
- Bielmeier, Roland. 1985. Zu iranischen Lehnwörtern im Georgischen und Armenischen. In Hermann M. Ölberg & Gernot Schmidt (eds.), *Sprachwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Festschrift für Johann Knobloch*, 33–42. Innsbruck: Innsbrucker Gesellschaft zur Pflege der Geisteswissenschaften.
- Blake, Robert Pierpont. 1923. Note supplémentaire sur Fou-Lin. *Journal Asiatique* 202. 83–88. <https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k933022#>.
- Blankinship, Khalid Yahya. 1994. *The end of the Jihād state: the reign of Hishām Ibn ‘Abd al-Malik and the collapse of the Umayyads*. Albany: SUNY Press. <https://books.google.de/books?id=jz0Yy053WS4C>.
- Blessing, Patricia. 2016. Medieval Monuments from Empire to Nation State. Beyond Armenian and Islamic Architecture in the South Caucasus (1180–1300). In Ivan Foletti & Erik Thunø (eds.), *The Medieval South Caucasus: Artistic Cultures of Albania, Armenia and Georgia*. 53–69. (Convivium, Supplementum 1). Brno: Masaryk University. https://scholar.princeton.edu/sites/default/files/pblessing/files/blessing_medieval-monuments_convivium.pdf.
- Blockley, Roger C. 1985. *The History of Menander the Guardsman*. Introductory Essay, Text, Translation and Historiographical Notes (ARCA Classical and Medieval Texts, Papers and Monographs 17). Liverpool: Francis Cairns. <https://zlib.pub/download/the-history-of-menander-the-guardsman-5pupskfrle0>.
- Boisson-Chenorhokian, Patricia. 2004. Yovhannēs Drasxanakertc'i. *Histoire d'Arménie*. Introduction, traduction et notes (Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium 605 / Subsidia 115). Louvain: Peeters. https://books.google.com/books?id=qT3_lvmVrmMC.
- Bokarev, Evgeniy Alekseevich. 1961. Е. А. Бокарев. Введение в сравнительно-историческое изучение дагестанских языков. Материал к курсу. [*Introduction to the Comparative-Historical Study of the Dagestanian Languages. Material for the course*]. Makhachkala: Dagestanian State University.
- Bolotov, Vasili. 1911. Վասիլի Բոլոտով, Եկեղեցու պատմութիւնը տիեզերական ժողովների շրջանում. [The History of the Church during the Ecumenical Councils]. Vagharshapat: Holy See of Ejmiatsin. <https://books.google.de/books?id=mLUNAAAAIAAJ>.
- Bosio, Luciano. 1983. *La Tabula Peutingeriana: una descrizione pittorica del mondo antico*. Rimini: Maggioli Editore. <https://books.google.de/books?id=MBiAAAAMAAJ>.
- Bosworth, Clifford Edmund. 1968. The Political and Dynastic History of the Iranian World (A.D. 1000–1217). In John Andrew Boyle (ed.), *The Cambridge History of Iran* 5, 1–202. Cambridge: University Press. https://www.cambridge.org/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/024AA8933D346C06170E0D72EA6D71A4/9781139054973c1_p1-202_CBO.pdf/the-political-and-dynastic-history-of-the-iranian-world-ad-10001217.pdf.
- Bournoutian, George A. 1992–1993. Rewriting History: Recent Azeri Alterations of Primary Sources dealing with Karabakh. *Journal of the Society for Armenian Studies* 6. 185–186.
- Bournoutian, George A. 1994. *A History of Qarabagh*. An annotated Translation of Mirza Jamal Javanshir Qarabaghi's *Tarikh-e Qarabagh*. Costa Mesa, CA: Mazda Publishers.

- Bournoutian, George A. 2009. Kat'oghikos Simeon of Erevan, *Jambr*: Introduction and annotated translation (Armenian studies series 14). Costa Mesa: Mazda Publishers.
- Braund, David. 1986. The Caucasian Frontier: Myth, Exploration and Dynamics of Imperialism in the Defense of the Roman and Byzantine East. In Philip Freeman & David L. Kennedy (eds.), *The Defence of the Roman and Byzantine Frontier. 2. Proceedings of a Colloquium Held at the University of Sheffield in April 1986*, 31–49. (BAR International Series 297). Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Braund, David. 1991. Hadrian and Pharasmanes. *Klio* 73. 208–219. <https://doi.org/10.1524/klio.1991.73.73.208>.
- Braund, David. 1994. *Georgia in Antiquity. A History of Colchis and Transcaucasian Iberia 550 BC – AD 562*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. <https://archive.org/details/georgiainantiqui0000brau>.
- Brennecke, Hanns Christof. 2018. Arianism. In David G. Hunter, Paul J. J. van Geest & Bert Jan Lietaert Peerbolte (eds.), *Brill Encyclopedia of Early Christianity Online*. Leiden/Boston: Brill. https://dx.doi.org/10.1163/2589-7993_EECO_SIM_00000280.
- Brock, Sebastian. 1996. The Christology of the Church of the East. In Д. Е. Афиногенов & А. В. Муравьев. *Традиции и наследие Христианского Востока. Материалы международной конференции / D. E. Afinogenov & A. V. Murav'ev (eds.), Traditions and Heritage of the Christian East. Proceedings of the international conference*, 159–179. Moscow: Indrik. Russian translation: С. Брок, Христология церкви востока. *Вестник древней истории [Journal of Ancient History]* 1995/2. 39–53. <http://www.sno.pro1.ru/lib/vdi/1995/vdi-2-1995.pdf>.
- Brockelmann, Carl. 1928. *Lexicon syriacum*. 2nd edn. Halle: Niemeyer. <https://archive.org/details/32882013057610-lexiconsyriacum> ; <http://www.dukhrana.com/lexicon/Brockelmann/>.
- Bromley, Julian Vladimirovich. 1983. Юлиан Владимирович Бромлей. *Очерки теории этноса. [Essays on the Theory of Ethnos]*. Moscow: Nauka. http://static.iea.ras.ru/books/Bromley_ocherki_teorii_etnosa.pdf.
- Brosset, Marie Félicité. 1832. Extrait du manuscrit arménien n° 114 de la Bibliothèque royale, relatif au calendrier géorgien. *Journal Asiatique* 21 (= 2^e sér. 10). 526–532. <https://www.retronews.fr/journal/journal-asiatique/01-dec-1832/339/1998201/46>; <https://www.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/view/bsb10248826>.
- Brosset, Marie Félicité. 1851. Onzième rapport: Iméreth. – Kouthaïs et ses environs. In *Rapports sur un voyage archéologique dans la Géorgie et dans l'Arménie exécuté en 1847–1848 sous les auspices du Prince Vorontzof, Lieutenant du Caucase*. St Petersburg: Academy of Sciences. <https://books.google.de/books?id=beRJAQAAIAAJ>.
- Brosset, Marie Félicité. 1864. *Histoire de la Siounie* par Stéphannos Orbélian. Traduite de l'arménien. I. *Histoire de la Siounie*. St Petersburg: Eggers / Tiflis: Enfiadjants & Ter Mikeliants / Leipzig: Voss. https://archive.org/download/HistoireDeLaSiounieParStephannosOrbelian/Storbfr_text.pdf.
- Brosset, Marie Félicité. 1869. *Histoire Chronologique* par Mkhithar d'Aüirvank, XIII^e s. Traduite de l'arménien (Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg, VII^e série XIII/5). St Petersburg: Eggers / Riga: Kymmel / Leipzig: Voss. <https://archive.org/details/HistoireChronologiqueParMkhitharDairivank>.
- Brosset, Marie Félicité. 1870. *Deux historiens arméniens*: Kiracos de Gantzac, XIII^e s., *Histoire d'Arménie*; Oukhtanès d'Ourha, X^e s., *Histoire en trois parties*. Traduits. St Petersburg: Eggers / Riga: Kymmel / Leipzig: Voss. <https://www.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/view/bsb10982092>.
- Broutian, Grigor H. 2021. Georgian and Aluanian Calendars as presented in Anania Shirakouni's Tomar (Calendar). *Восток. Афро-азиатские общества: история и современность / Oriens. [Afro-Asian societies: history and modernity]* 5. 94–105. <https://doi.org/10.31857/S086919080016471-5>.

- Bruk, Solomon Il'ich & Nikolay Nikolaevich Cheboksarov. 1976. С. И. Брук & Н. Н. Чебоксаров. Метаэтнические общности [Meta-ethnic communities]. *Расы и народы: современные этнические и расовые проблемы* [Races and Peoples: modern ethnic and racial problems] 6. 15–41.
- Bukhari, Abdul Wahhab. 1968–1975. كتاب الفتوح. للعلامة أبي محمد بن أعتم الكوفي (المتوفى نحو سنة ٩٢٦هـ) : تحت إدارة البروفيسور السيد عبد الوهاب البخاري مدير دائرة المعارف العثمانية ١٣٩٥-١٣٨٨ [Abū Muḥammad Aḥmad Ibnu Aṭam, *Kitāb al-futūh*. Ed. by Abdul Wahhab Bukhārī]. I–VIII. Hyderabad: Dā'irat al-Ma'ārif al-Umāniyya.
- Bunbury, Edward H. 1879. *A History of Ancient Geography Among the Greeks and Romans from the Earliest Ages till the Fall of the Roman Empire*. I–II. London: John Murray. <https://archive.org/details/in.gov.ignca.21200> / <https://archive.org/details/in.gov.ignca.21201>. Repr. 1979. Amsterdam-Uithoorn: Gieben.
- Buniyatov, Ziya. 1965. Зия Муса оглы Буниятов. *Азербайджан в VII–IX вв. /* Зия Муса оғлу Бүнјадов. Азәрбайҹан VII–IX əсрләрдә. [Azerbaijan from the Seventh to the Ninth Centuries]. Baku: Academy of Sciences. <https://ebooks.az/download/7Tbuawe1.pdf>.
- Burney, Charles Allen & G. R. J. Lawson. 1960. Measured Plans of Urartian Fortresses. *Anatolian Studies* 10. 177–196. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3642434>.
- Butts, Aaron. 2022. Simeon of Beth Arsham, Letter on Bar Ṣawmā and the Heresy of the Nestorians. In Mark DelCogliano (ed.), *The Cambridge Edition of Early Christian Writings*. 4: Christ: Chalcedon and Beyond, 309–316. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009057103.017>.
- Chahnazarian see Shanazareants.
- Chamchean, Mikayel. 1784. Միքայել Չամչեան. Պատմութիւն Հայոց ի սկզբանէ աշխարհի մինչև ցամ տեսան 1784. [History of the Armenians from the Beginning of the World to the Year 1784 A.D.]. I. Venice: Petros Vaghvazeants. <https://digitale-sammlungen.ulb.uni-bonn.de/content/titleinfo/267530>.
- Chamchean, Mikayel. 1785. Միքայել Չամչեան. Պատմութիւն Հայոց ի սկզբանէ աշխարհի մինչև ցամ տեսան 1784. [History of the Armenians from the Beginning of the World to the Year 1784 A.D.]. II. Venice: Petros Vaghvazeants. <https://digitale-sammlungen.ulb.uni-bonn.de/content/titleinfo/268344>.
- Chaumont, Marie-Louise. 1990. Cambyses. *Encyclopaedia Iranica* IV/7. 726. Online: <https://iranicaonline.org/articles/cambyses> (updated December 15, 1990).
- Chemchemean, Sahak. 1996a. Մայր ցուցակ հայերէն ձեռագրաց մատենադարանին միհրաբէանց ի վենէսիկ. Զ. Պատմագիրք հայոց, կանոնագիրք, Գրիգոր Նարեկացի, Ներսէ Ծնորիալի, Ներսէ Լամբրոնացի, աղօթագիրք. Յօրինեց Սահակ Ճեմճեմեան. [Main Catalogue of the Armenian Manuscripts of the Library of the Mekhitarists in Venice. 6. Armenian historiographers, law-books, Gregory of Narek, Nerses Shnorhali, Nerses Lambronatsi, prayer books]. Venice: San Lazzaro. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/287501/edition/263982>.
- Chkhikvadze, Nestan (ed.). 2010. ქართული ხელნაწერი 5th–19th წ. ქუთავქონის ազգային, ნესტონ ჩხիկված հეտարքության 5th–19th centuries. On-line Album. Prepared by Maia Karanadze, Lela Shatirishvili & Nestan Chkhikvadze with participation [of] Tamar Abuladze. Tbilisi: National Centre of Manuscripts. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/8834>. 2nd edn. 2018. <https://manuscript.ge/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/qartuli.pdf> / <https://manuscript.ge/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/English.pdf>.
- Chubinashvili, Giorgi. 1959. Георгий Чубинашвили. *Архитектура Кахетии. Исследование развития архитектуры в восточной провинции Грузии в IV–XVIII вв. /* კახეთის

- ხუროთმოძღვრება. გამოკვლევა IV–XVIII სს. ხუროთმოძღვრების განვითარებისა საქართველოს აღმოსავლეთ პროვინციაში. [The Architecture of Kakheti. Study of the development of architecture in the eastern province of Georgia in the 4th–18th cc.]. Tbilisi: Academy of Sciences. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/140427>.
- Chyet, Michael L. 2003. *Kurdish-English Dictionary*. New Haven / London: Yale University Press. https://archive.org/details/kurdishenglishdictionarymichaell.chyet_202001/Kurdish-English%20Dictionary%20-%20%5BMichael%20L.%20Chyet%5D/.
- Clarke, Nicola. 2013. ‘They are the most treacherous of people’: religious difference in Arabic accounts of three early medieval Berber revolts. *eHumanista* 24. 510–525. https://www.ehumanista.ucsb.edu/sites/secure.lsit.ucsb.edu.span.d7_eh/files/sitefiles/ehumanista/volume24/ehum24.clarke.pdf.
- Cobb, Paul. 2001. *White Banners: Contention in 'Abbāsid Syria, 750–880*. Albany: SUNY Press. <https://books.google.de/books?id=407knc9P0pcC>.
- Conrad, Heiko. 2018. *Geschichte und Wundergeschichten im Werk des Kirakos Ganjakeči (13. Jh.). Armenien zwischen Chasaren und Arabern, Franken und Mongolen*. Berlin: Peter Lang.
- Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis. 1905. *Rituale armenorum being the Administration of the Sacraments and the Breviary Rites of the Armenian Church together with the Greek Rites of Baptism and Epiphany* edited from the oldest mss. by Frederick Cornwallis Conybeare, and *The East Syrian Epiphany Rites* translated by the Rev. A. J. Maclean. Oxford: Clarendon Press <https://archive.org/details/ConyRitualeArmenorum>.
- Corbo, Virgilio Canio. 1965. *Ricerche archeologiche al Monte degli Ulivi* (Publications of the Studium Biblicum Franciscanum 16). Gerusalemme: Tipografia dei padri Francescani.
- Cowe, S. Peter. 1989. The Armeno-Georgian Acts of Ephesus – a Reconsideration. *The Journal of Theological Studies* 40. 125–129. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/23963770>.
- Cowe, S. Peter. 2004. Armenian Christology in the Seventh and Eighth Centuries with Particular Reference to the Contributions of Catholicos Yovhan Ӯjneč'i and Xosrovik T'argmanič'. *The Journal of Theological Studies* 55/1. 30–54. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/23970602>.
- Crombach, Sara Gertrudis. 2019. *Ziia Buniiatov and the Invention of an Azerbaijani Past* (PhD thesis). Amsterdam: Universiteit van Amsterdam. 2019. http://saracrombach.com/Ziia_Buniiatov_and_the_Invention_of_an_Azerbaijani_Past%20_PDF.pdf.
- Crone, Patricia. 1980. *Slaves on Horses: the Evolution of the Islamic Polity*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://books.google.de/books?id=fOu7XGjKmkAC>.
- Crone, Patricia. 2014. *The Nativist Prophets of early Islamic Iran: Rural Revolt and Local Zoroastrianism*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://books.google.de/books?id=LderHOzgLPU>.
- Cuneo, Paolo. 1967. La basilique de Tsitsernakavank (Cicernakavank) dans le Karabagh. *Revue des études arméniennes* 4. 203–216. [http://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/REA/1967\(4\).pdf](http://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/REA/1967(4).pdf).
- Cuneo, Paolo. 1988. *Architettura Armena dal quarto al diciannovesimo secolo*. Con testi e contributi di Tommaso Breccia Fratadocchi, M. Hasrat'yan, M. A. Lala Comneno, A. Zarian. I–II. Rome: De Luca.
- Cuneo, Paolo, Lala Comneno, Maria Adelaide & Setrag Manukian. 1988. *Gharabagh* (Documenti di architettura Armena 19). Milano: OEMME. <https://archive.org/details/daa-19-gharabagh-1988>.
- Danielean, Anushavan. 1984. Անուշավան Դանիելեան. Մայր ցուցակ հայերէն ձեռագրաց Սէծի տանն Կիլիկիոյ Կաթողիկոսութեան. [General Catalogue of Armenian Manuscripts of the Great See of Cilicia. Ed. by Anushavan Danielean]. Antelias: Armenian Catholicosate of Cilicia. <http://serials.flib.sci.am/matenagityun/Antillias1984/book/index.html>.
- Dankoff, Robert. 1995. *Armenian Loanwords in Turkish* (Turcologica 21). Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Darieva, Tsypylma. 2018. Between ‘Great’ and ‘Little’ Traditions? Situating Shia Saints in Contemporary Baku. In Tsypylma Darieva, Florian Mühlfried & Kevin Tuite (eds.), *Sacred Places*,

- Emerging Spaces. Religious Pluralism in the Post-Soviet Caucasus.* New York: Berghahn. 19–45. <https://books.google.de/books?id=gEQtDwAAQBAJ>.
- Dashian, Jacobus. 1895–1896. *Catalog der armenischen Handschriften in der Mechitharisten-Bibliothek zu Wien / Յակովըն Սաշեան. Յուցալի հայերէն ձեռագրաց մատենադարանին միսիրարեանց ի Վիեննա.* Vienna: Mekhitharists. <https://digitale-sammlungen.ulb.uni-bonn.de/id/81730>.
- de Boor, Carl Gotthard. 1883. *Theophanis Chronographia.* Recensuit Carolus de Boor. I. Lipsiae: Teubner. https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_TnRHAAAAAYAAJ. Repr. 1980. Hildesheim/New York: Olms.
- de Goeje, Michael Jan. 1866. *Liber expugnationis regionum auctore Imámo Ahmed ibn Jahja ibn Djábir al-Beládsorí, quem e codice Leidensi et codice Musei Britannici edidit.* [Ahmad b. Yahyā Balādūrī, *Kitāb futūḥ al-buldān*. Ed. by Michael Jan de Goeje]. Lugduni Batavorum: Brill. <https://www.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/view/bsb10218951>.
- de Goeje, Michael Jan. 1885–1889. *Annales quos scripsit Abu Djafar Mohammed ibn Djarir at-Tabari* [Muhammad Ibn-Čarīr at-Tabarī, *Ta’rīħ al-rusul wa-l-mulūk*. Ed. by Michael Jan de Goeje]. Secunda Series, III, recensuerunt I. Guidi, D. H. Müller & M. J. de Goeje. Lugduni Batavorum: Brill. <https://archive.org/download/dli.granth.85742/85742.pdf>.
- de Goeje, Michael Jan. 1906. *Descriptio imperii moslemici auctore Al-Mokaddasi.* [Shams al-Dīn Abī ‘Abd Allāh Muḥammad Muqaddasī, *Kitāb aħsan al-taqāsim fī mařīfat al-aqālīm*. Ed. by Michael Jan de Goeje]. (Bibliotheca geographorum arabicorum 3). 2nd edn. Lugduni Batavorum: Brill. <https://archive.org/download/bibliothecageogr03goej/bibliothecageogr03goej.pdf>.
- de Goeje, Michael Jan. 1927. *Viae regnorum. Descriptio ditionis moslemicae auctore Abu Ishák al-Fárisi al-Istakhrí* [Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad Iṣṭakhrī, *Kitāb al-masālik wa al-mamālik*] (Bibliotheca geographorum arabicorum 1). 2nd edn. Lugduni Batavorum: Brill. https://archive.org/download/BibliothecaGeographorumArabicorum1927Vol1ViaeRegnorumDescriptio/Istakhri-Leiden1927Ed_text.pdf.
- Derlemenko, Evgeni & Eduard Gigilashvili. 1982. ევგენი დერლემენკო & ედუარდ გიგილაშვილი. გელათი. არქიტექტურა, მოზაიკა, ფრესკები / Евгений Дерлеменко & Эдуард Гигилашвили. Гелати. Архитектура, мозаика, фрески / *Gelati. Architecture, mosaic, frescoes*. Tbilisi: Art.
- Der-Nersessian, Sirapie, & Herman Vahramian. 1974. *Aght'amar* (Documenti di architettura armena / Documents of Armenian Architecture 8). Milan: Ares.
- Devreesse, Robert. 1954. *Introduction à l'étude des manuscrits grecs.* Paris: Klincksieck. <https://archive.org/details/introductionltud0000devr>.
- Di Segni, Leah & Yoram Tsafrir. 2012. The Ethnic Composition of Jerusalem's Population in the Byzantine Period (312–638 CE). *Liber Annus* 62. 405–454. <https://www.academia.edu/7344804>.
- Dignas, Beate & Engelbert Winter (2007): *Rome and Persia in Late Antiquity. Neighbours and Rivals.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Dirr, Adolf. 1904. *Грамматика удинского языка.* [Grammar of the Udi language]. Tiflis: Caucasian Educational District. = Сборникъ материалаовъ для описанія мѣстностей и племенъ Кавказа [Collection of materials for the description of the localities and tribes of the Caucasus] 33/IV. https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:СМОМПК_1904_33.pdf.
- Dirr, Adolf. 1928. Udische Texte. *Caucasica. Zeitschrift für die Erforschung der Sprachen und Kulturen des Kaukasus* 5. 60–72.
- Donabédian, Patrick. 2008. *L'âge d'or de l'architecture arménienne. VII^e siècle.* Marseille: Parenthèses. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/47390060>.
- Donabédian, Patrick. 2016. Parallélisme, convergences et divergences entre Arménie et Géorgie en architecture et sculpture architecturale (2). In Isabelle Augé, Vladimir Barkhoudaryan, Gérard Dédéyan, Mzaro Dokhtourichvili & Irma Karaulashvili (eds.), *L'Arménie et la Géorgie en dialogue*

- avec l'Europe du Moyen Âge à nos jours. Actes du colloque tenu en 2012 à l'Université Paul Valéry, Montpellier, 19–130. Paris: Geuthner. <https://halshs.archives-ouvertes.fr/halshs-01419155/> document.
- Donabédian, Patrick. 2018–2019. L'éclatante couronne de Saint-Serge : Le monastère de Xckōnk' [Khətzkonq] et le dôme en ombrelle. *Revue des études arméniennes* 38. 195–355. <https://www.academia.edu/42002977>.
- Donabédian, Patrick. 2020. Armenia – Georgia – Islam. A Need to Break Taboos in the Study of Medieval Architecture. In Aldo Ferrari, Stefano Riccioni, Marco Ruffilli & Beatrice Spampinato (eds.), *L'arte armena. Storia critica e nuove prospettive / Studies in Armenian and Eastern Christian Art*, 63–112. Venice: Ca Foscari. https://edizionicafoscari.unive.it/media/pdf/books/978-88-6969-469-1/978-88-6969-469-1-ch-05_Buxliq2.pdf.
- Dorfmann-Lazarev, Igor. 2000. Patriarch Photius and the East: Theology and Politics at the Council of Shirakawan, 862/3. *Bulletin of British Byzantine Studies* 26. 83–86. <https://www.byzantium.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/05/BBBS-2000.pdf>.
- Dorfmann-Lazarev, Igor. 2010. La transmission de l'apocryphe de l'Enfance de Jésus en Arménie. In Jörg Frey & Jens Schröter (eds.), *Jesus in apokryphen Evangelienüberlieferungen. Beiträge zu außerkanonischen Jesusüberlieferungen aus verschiedenen Sprach- und Kulturtraditionen*, 557–582. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck.
- Dorfmann-Lazarev, Igor. 2021. Concerning Four Kings from the Land of 'Deep Ravines, Dense Forests and Dark Thickets'. In Philip Michael Forness, Alexandra Hasse-Ungeheuer & Hartmut Leppin (eds.), *The Good Christian Ruler in the First Millennium. Views from the Wider Mediterranean World in Conversation*, 249–288. (Millennium-Studien / Millennium Studies 92). Berlin/Munich/Boston: de Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110725612-013>.
- Dorfmann-Lazarev, Igor. 2022. The *Admonitory Exhortations of Dawit'* of Ganjak (†1140): The Armenian-Kurdish Contacts in the Kur Valley and the Birth of the Armenian Legal Tradition. In Igor Dorfmann-Lazarev (ed.), *Sharing Myths, Texts and Sanctuaries in the South Caucasus: Apocryphal Themes in Literatures, Arts and Cults from Late Antiquity to the Middle Ages*, 277–321. (Studies on Early Christian Apocrypha 19). Leuven: Peeters.
- Dorn, Boris Andreevich. 1875. Борисъ Андреевичъ Дорнъ. Каспій. О походахъ древнихъ русскихъ въ Табаристанъ, съ дополнительными свѣдѣніями о другихъ набѣгахъ ихъ на прибрежья Каспійскаго моря (Записки Императорской Академии Наукъ 26, приложение 1). [*The Caspian. On the campaigns of the ancient Russians in Tabaristan, with additional information on their other raids on the coasts of the Caspian Sea* (Notes of the Imperial Academy of Sciences 26, supplement 1)]. St Petersburg: Academy of Sciences. <https://books.google.de/books?id=rd5HAQAAMAAJ>.
- Dostourian, Ara Edmond. 1993. *Armenia and the Crusades: Tenth to Twelfth Centuries. The Chronicle of Matthew of Edessa*. Translated from the original Armenian with a commentary and introduction by Ara Edmond Dostourian. New York: University Press of America.
- Dowsett, Charles J. F. 1957. A Neglected Passage in the *History of the Caucasian Albanians*. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*. 19/3. 456–468. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/609821>.
- Dowsett, Charles J. F. 1958. The Albanian Chronicle of Mxit'ar Goš. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 21. 472–490. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/610613>.
- Dowsett, Charles J. F. 1961a. *The History of the Caucasian Albanians* by Movsēs Dasxurani. Translated (London Oriental Series 8). London / New York / Toronto: Oxford University Press. https://archive.org/details/Binder1_201404.
- Dowsett, Charles J. F. 1961b. *The Penitential of David of Ganjak*. Edited by C. J. F. Dowsett. (Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium 216 / Scriptores armeniaci 3). Leuven: Secrétariat du CorpusSCO. <https://archive.org/details/XratkKanonakank/>.

- Dowsett, Charles J. F. 1961c. *The Penitential of David of Ganjak*. Translated by C. J. F. Dowsett. (Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium 217 / Scriptores armeniaci 4). Leuven: Secrétariat du CorpusSCO. <https://archive.org/details/Penitential1961CSCODowsett>.
- Dragadze, Tamara. 1989. The Armenian-Azerbaijani conflict: structure and sentiment. *Third World Quarterly* 11/1. 55–71. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/3992220>.
- Drost-Abgaryan, Armenuh. 2019. Das Bild der Iberer in der armenischen Literatur (5.–7. Jh.). In: Frank Schleicher, Timo Stickler & Udo Hartmann (eds.), *Iberien zwischen Rom und Iran. Beiträge zur Geschichte und Kultur Transkaukasiens in der Antike*, 239–256. Stuttgart: Steiner.
- Droysen, Johann Gustav. 1977. *Historik*. I. *Rekonstruktion der ersten vollständigen Fassung der Vorlesungen (1857). Grundriß der Historik in der ersten handschriftlichen (1857/1858) und in der letzten gedruckten Fassung (1882)*. Historisch-kritische Ausgabe von Peter Leyh. Stuttgart/Bad Cannstatt: Frommann-Holzboog.
- Dubois de Montpréreux, Frédéric. 1839. *Voyage autour du Caucase, chez les Tcherkesses et les Abkhases, en Colchide, en Géorgie, en Arménie et en Crimée*. II. Paris: Gide. <https://books.google.de/books?id=MUNCAAAAcAAJ>.
- Dulaurier, Édouard. 1858. *Chronique de Matthieu d'Édesse (962–1136) avec la continuation de Grégoire le prêtre jusqu'en 1162*. D'après trois manuscrits de la Bibliothèque impériale de Paris. Paris: A. Durand. <https://books.google.de/books?id=Ul1BAAAAYAAJ>.
- Dulaurier, Édouard. 1859. *Recherches sur la chronologie arménienne technique et historique*. 1: *Chronologie technique*. Paris: Imprimerie Impériale. <https://archive.org/details/recherchessurla01dulagoog>.
- Durkin-Meisterernst, Desmond. 2004. *Dictionary of Manichaean Middle Persian and Parthian* (Dictionary of Manichaean Texts III/1). Turnhout: Brepols. <https://archive.org/details/DictionaryOfMMP>.
- Dumézil, Georges. 1940–1941. Une chrétienté perdue: les Albanais du Caucase. *Mélanges Asiatiques* 232. 125–132.
- Dunn, Marilyn. 2021. *Arianism*. Amsterdam: ARC Humanities Press.
- Dzotsenidze, Ketevan & Korneli Danelia. 1974. ქეთევნ ძოწენიძე & ქორხელი დანელია. პავლის კათედრული კერძო ენის კომიტეტი 16) / Кетеван Дзотценидзе & Корнели Данелия. *Грузинские версии посланий Павла*. [The Georgian Versions of the Epistles of Paul (Works of the Chair for Old Georgian Language 16)]. Tbilisi: Tbilisi University. <https://digitallibrary.tsu.ge/book/2021/july/shromebi/pavles-epistoleta-qartuli-versiebi.pdf>.
- Eghiazaryan, Arman. 2010. Արման Եղիազարյան. *Արաբական խալիֆայության Արմինիա վարչական շրջանը*. [The Administrative Province Arminiya of the Arab Caliphate]. Yerevan: University of Yerevan. <http://publishing.yusu.am/files/03.pdf>.
- Eghiazaryan, Arman. 2011. Արման Սամվելի Եղիազարյան. Հայ Բագրատունիների ուժությունը (885–908 թթ.): Պատմաշարհագրական ուսումնասիրություն. [The Power of the Armenian Bagratunis (885–908). An Historical-Geographical Study]. Yerevan: Yerevan State University. <https://artsakhlib.am/wp-content/plugins/download-attachments/includes/download.php?id=28045>.
- Eichwald, Eduard. 1834–1837. *Reise auf dem Caspischen Meere und in den Caucasus, unternommen in den Jahren 1825–1826*. I/1: *Periplus des Caspischen Meeres*. 2: *Reise in den Caucasus*. Stuttgart/Tübingen: Cotta. <https://books.google.de/books?id=nntfAAAAAcAAJ>; <https://books.google.de/books?id=1TsEAAAAYAAJ>; <https://www.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/view/bsb10430657>.
- Eichwald, Eduard. 1838a. Путешествие профессора Эйхвальда къ каспийскому морю и по кавказскому краю. [Voyage of professor Eichwald to the Caspian Sea and through the Caucasian region]. Библиомека для чтения [Library for reading] 26. 127–212. <https://dspace/>

- nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/266507; https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/7/7a/Библиотека_для_чтения_1838_том_26.pdf.
- Eichwald, Eduard. 1838b. *Alte Geographie des Caspischen Meeres, des Kaukasus und des südlichen Russlands. Nach Griechischen, Römischen und anderen Quellen erläutert*. Berlin: Morin. <https://opacplus.bsb-muenchen.de/Vta2/bsb10430926/bsb:BV001572421>.
- Elad, Amikam. 2016. *The Rebellion of Muhammad al-Nafs al-Zakiyya in 145/762: Tālibīs and early Abbāsīs in conflict*. Leiden: Brill. <https://books.google.de/books?id=i23sCgAAQBAJ>.
- Emin, Mkrtich. 1860a. Սովեսի Կաղանկատուացոյ Պատմութիւն աղուանից աշխարհի. Ի լոյս ընծայեած Մկրտիչ Էմին. [Movses Całankatuatsi's *History of the Country of the Albanians*. Ed. by Mkrtich Emin]. Moscow: Lazarev Institute. <https://digitale-sammlungen.ulb.uni-bonn.de/content/titleinfo/273919>. Repr. 1912. Tiflis: Aghanean.
- Emin, Mkrtich. 1860b. Սխիքարայ Այրիվանեցոյ Պատմութիւն Հայոց. Ի լոյս ընծայեաց Մկրտիչ Էմին. [Mkhithar Ayriavanetsi's *History of the Armenians*. Ed. by Mkrtich Emin]. Moscow: Lazarev Institute. <https://www.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/view/bsb11330181>.
- Emin, Mkrtich. 1861. Սունավանսոփ Սիսնեա Եպիսկոպոսի Պատմութիւն տանն Արևական. Ի լոյս ընծայեած Մկրտիչ Էմին. [Stepannos Bishop of Siwnik, *History of the House Sisakan*. Ed. by Mkrtich Emin]. Moscow: Lazarev Institute. <https://digitale-sammlungen.ulb.uni-bonn.de/content/titleinfo/264187>; <https://books.google.de/books?id=jItmAAAACAAJ>.
- Enukidze, Tinatin, Valeri Silogava & Nodar Shoshiashvili. 1984. ქართული ისტორიული სამეცნიერო IX-XIII სს. შედგინეს და გამოსაცემად მომზადეს ო. ენექიძებ, ვ. სიღლეგავაძე, გ. შომიაშვილმა (ქართული ისტორიული საბუთების კორპუსი 1 / საქართველოს ისტორიის წყაროება 30). [Georgian Historical Documents of the 9th–13th cc. Ed. by Tinatin Enukashvili, Valeri Silogava & Nodar Shoshiashvili (Corpus of Georgian Historical Documents 1 / Sources of the History of Georgia 30)]. Tbilisi: Metsnireba. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/324943>.
- Erckert, Roderich von. 1895. *Die Sprachen des Kaukasischen Stammes*. Wien: Hölder. <https://books.google.de/books?id=20g6AQAAQAAJ>.
- Eremyan see Yeremyan.
- Eriksen, Thomas Hylland. 1993. *Ethnicity and Nationalism. Anthropological Perspectives*. London: Pluto Press.
- Esayan, Stepan. 1969. Степан Александрович Есаян. *Ереван (археологический очерк)*. [Yerevan (an archaeological study)]. Yerevan: Hayastan.
- Fabian, Lara. 2020. Albania in Greek and Latin Texts: The Use and Utility of ‘Views from the West’. In Robert G. Hoyland (ed.), *From Albania to Arrān. The East Caucasus between the Ancient and Islamic Worlds (ca. 330 BCE – 1000 CE)*, 9–27. (Gorgias Studies in Classical and Late Antiquity 25). Piscataway, N.J.: Gorgias Press. <https://doi.org/10.31826/9781463239893-005>.
- Farzaliev, Akif. 1989. Ակիֆ Փարզալիյև. *Ղարաբաղնամեր*. [Books on Karabagh]. Mirkəz Adyilkəzəl Bəj. *Ղարաբաղնամə*. Mirkəz Əməkdaşlıq Mərkəzi. *Ղարաբաղ тарихи*. Əhəməd Bəj Əməkdaşlıq Mərkəzi. *Ղարաբաղ խանлығының 1747–1805-чı illərədə siyasi vəzijələrinə dair*. Baku: Yazychy.
- Fattal, Antoine. 1958. *Le statut légal des non-musulmans en pays d'Islam*. Beyrouth: Imprimérie catholique. <https://books.google.de/books?id=I8liAAAAMAAJ>.
- Fatullaev, Shamil. 1986. Шамиль Сәйфулла оглы] Фатуллаев. *Градостроительство и архитектура Азербайджана XIX – начала XX века*. [Urban planning and architecture of Azerbaijan in the 19th – early 20th century]. Leningrad: Stroizdat.
- Faustus of Byzantium. 1832. Փալստոսի Բնուանդացոյ Պատմութիւն հայոց. Ի չորս դպրութիւնն [History of the Armenians. In four books]. Venice: San Lazzaro. <https://opacplus.bsb-muenchen.de/title/BV003770303>.

- Febvre, Lucien. 1949. Vers une autre histoire. *Revue de métaphysique et de morale* 54/3–4. 225–247. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/40899439>. Repr. 1952 in Lucien Febvre, *Combats pour l'Histoire*. Paris: Armand Colin.
- Fierro, Maribel. 1993. Al-Asfar. *Studia Islamica* 77. 169–181. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/1595794>.
- Fierro, Maribel. 1998. Four Questions in Connection with Ibn Ḥafṣūn. In Manuela Marín (ed.). *The Formation of al-Andalus*. Part 1: *History and Society*, 291–328. Ashgate: Variorum Reprints.
- Forster, Edmund Seymour. 1947. Lucius Annaeus Florus. *Epitome of Roman History*. With an English translation. In Lucius Annaeus Florus. *Epitome of Roman History / Cornelius Nepos*. 2nd edn., ix–351. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press / London: Heinemann. <https://archive.org/details/in.ernet.dli.2015.183697>.
- Forum 18*. 2018. Azerbaijan: Religious freedom survey. *Forum 18*, 7 November 2018. Online: https://www.forum18.org/archive.php?article_id=2429.
- Forum 18*. 2022. Azerbaijan: State takes direct control of mosque leadership. *Forum 18*, 10 February 2022. Online: https://www.forum18.org/archive.php?article_id=2717.
- Forster, Edmund Seymour. 1947. Lucius Annaeus Florus. *Epitome of Roman History*. With an English translation. In Lucius Annaeus Florus. *Epitome of Roman History / Cornelius Nepos*. 2nd edn., ix–351. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press / London: Heinemann. <https://archive.org/details/in.ernet.dli.2015.183697>.
- Frähn, Christian Martin. 1828. Die Inschriften von Derbend. *Sankt-Petersburgische Zeitung* 1828/20–23. Repr. 1846 (with additions) in Bernhard Dorn (ed.), *Das Asiatische Museum der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg*, Beilage 44, 297–322. St Petersburg: Imperial Academy of Sciences. <https://books.google.de/books?id=YldJAAAACAAJ>.
- Frähn, Christian Martin. 1836. Erklärung der arabischen Inschrift des Eisernen Thorflügels zu Gelathi in Imerethi. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg* VI/3. 531–546. St Petersburg: Imperial Academy of Sciences. https://books.google.de/books?id=1vL_AQAAMAAJ; <https://books.google.de/books?id=0QsZAAAYAAJ>. Extract in *Bulletin scientifique publié par l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg* 1. 20–21. <https://books.google.de/books?id=p1NGp8u0IucC&pg>.
- Franz, Kurt. 2004. *Komplikation in arabischen Chroniken: Die Überlieferung vom Aufstand der Zanj zwischen Geschichtlichkeit und Intertextualität vom 9. bis ins 15. Jahrhundert* (Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des islamischen Orients N.F. 15). Berlin: De Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110894998>.
- Gabidashvili, Enriko. 1968. ძველი ქართული აზოგრაფიული დატერმინის ძეგლები. IV: სინაქსარებული რედაქციები (XI–XVIII სს). გმოსაცმლად მომზება და გმოგვლევა დაურთო ენიაგა გაბიძეშვილი / Памятники древнегрузинской агиографической литературы. IV: Синаксарные редакции (XI–XVIII вв.). Тексты к изданию подготовил и исследованием снабдил Энрико Габидашвили. [Monuments of the Old Georgian Hagiographical Literature. IV. Synaxarian Redactions (11th–18th cc.)]. Ed. by Enriko Gabidashvili]. Tbilisi: Metsniereba. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/330723>.
- Gabrielyan, Armine. 2017. Արմինե Գաբրիելյան. Արցախի Տիգրանակերտի անտիկ խեցեկենի հարդարանքի դասակարգման փորձ (Մ.թ.Ա. I – Մ.թ. III դդ.) / Ornamentation of ceramics from Tigranakert, Artsakh, preliminary c[lassification (1st century B.C. – 3rd century A.D.). Պատմություն և մշակույթ. Հայագիտական հանդես [History and Culture. Journal on Armenianology] 2017. 373–384. <http://publications.yzu.am/wp-content/uploads/2017/09/A.-Gabrielian.pdf>.
- Gachechiladze, Revaz. 1996. Geographical and Historical Factors of State Building in Transcaucasia. *Caucasian Regional Studies* 1/1. 24–36. https://ciaotest.cc.columbia.edu/olj/crs/crs_1996/crs96_gar01.html.

- Ga(d)jiev(a) see Hajiev(a)
- Gagoshidze, Giorgi. 2015. Paleographic Study of the Georgian Tombstone from Khirbat Umm Leisun, Jerusalem. *Atiqot* 83. 181–184. <https://www.atiqot.org.il/download.ashx?id=1518>.
- Gagoshidze, Giorgi. 2022. Georgian Inscriptions in the Holy Land. In გარევი გაფოშიძე, ნინო კვირგაშვილი, თინათინ ცერაძე, ლელა ხოფერია & მზა ჯანჯალია / Giorgi Gagoshidze, Nino Kvirkashvili, Tinatin Tseradze, Lela Khoperia & Mzia Janjalia (eds.), ქართული ქარისტიანული ოედი წმინდა მიწაზე / *Georgian Christian Community in the Holy Land*, Appendix II: 1–133. Tbilisi: T. Mgaloblishvili Centre for the Exploration of Georgian Antiquities.
- Galadza, Daniel. 2018. *Liturgy and Byzantinization in Jerusalem*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Gamba, Jean François. 1826. *Voyage dans la Russie méridionale, et particulièrement dans les provinces situées au-delà du Caucase, fait depuis 1820 jusqu'en 1824*. I. Paris: Trouvé. <https://books.google.de/books?id=BdtdAAAAcAAJ>.
- Ganenkov, Dmitry. 2015. Infinitival complementation from Caucasian Albanian to Modern Udi. *Journal of Historical Linguistics* 5. 110–138. <https://doi.org/10.1075/jhl.5.1.04gan>.
- Gardthausen, Victor. 1968. Ammiani Marcellini *Rerum Gestarvm libri qui supersvnt*. I. Recensvit Victor Gardthausen. Editio stereotypa. Stuttgart: Teubner. <https://archive.org/details/rerumgestarumlib0000ammi>.
- Garitte, Gérard. 1946. *Documents pour l'étude du livre d'Agathange* (Studi e Testi 127). Città del Vaticano: Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana.
- Garritte, Gérard. 1952. *La narratio de rebus Armeniae*. Édition critique et commentaire (Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium 132 / Subsidia 4). Louvain: Durbecq. <https://archive.org/details/Garitte1952NarratioDeRebusArmeniae>.
- Garsoïan, Nina G.. 1988. Some preliminary precisions on the separation of the Armenian and Imperial Churches: 1. The presence of “Armenian” bishops at the first five Oecumenical Councils. In Julian Chrysostomides (ed.), *Kaθηγητρια. Essays Presented to Joan Hussey for her 80th birthday*, 249–285. Camberley: Porphyrogenitus. <https://books.google.de/books?id=dGIBAAAAYAAJ>.
- Garsoïan, Nina G. 1989. *The Epic Histories Attributed to P'awstos Buzand (Buzandaran Patmut'iwnk')*. Translation and Commentary (Harvard Armenian Texts and Studies 8). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press. <https://books.google.de/books?id=ZSnXAAAAMAAJ>.
- Garsoïan, Nina G. 1996. Quelques précisions préliminaires sur le schisme entre les églises byzantine et arménienne au sujet du concile de Chalcédoine. II. La date et les circonstances de la rupture. In Nina G. Garsoïan (ed.), *L'Arménie et Byzance: histoire et culture*, 99–112. (Publications de la Sorbonne. Byzantina Sorbonensis 12). Paris: Sorbonne. <https://books.openedition.org/psorbonne/1800>.
- Garsoïan, Nina. 1997a. The Aršakuni Dynasty. In Richard G. Hovannian (ed.), *The Armenian People from Ancient to Modern Times*. I. *The Dynastic Periods: From Antiquity to the Fourteenth Century*, 63–94. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Garsoïan, Nina. 1997b. The Independent Kingdoms of Medieval Armenia. In Richard G. Hovannian (ed.), *The Armenian People from Ancient to Modern Times*. I. *The Dynastic Periods: From Antiquity to the Fourteenth Century*, 143–185. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Garsoïan, Nina G. 1999. *L'église arménienne et le grand schisme d'orient* (Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium 574 / Subsidia 100). Louvain, Peeters. <https://archive.org/details/garsoian-1999-leglise-armenienne>.
- Garsoïan, Nina. 2005–2007. Introduction to the Problem of Early Armenian Monasticism. *Revue des Études Arméniennes* 30. 177–236. <https://archive.org/details/garsoian-re-a-2005-2007-early-arm-monasticism>.

- Garsoian, Nina G. 2010. Was a council held at Vałarşapat in A.D. 491? In Nina G. Garsoian, *Studies on the Formation of Christian Armenia*, 497–506. (Variorum Collected Studies Series 959). Farnham and Burlington: Ashgate. <https://books.google.de/books?id=6rgIAQAAQAAJ>.
- Gasparyan, Gurgen. 2010. Գուրգէն Գասպարեան. Մովսէս Կալանկաւածի. *Պատմութիւն Աղուանից աշխարհի*. [Movses Kałankatuatsi. *History of the Country of the Albanians*]. In Զաւէն Եկաեան & Արամ Սիմոնեան [Zawen Ekawean & Aram Simonean] (eds.), *Մատենագիրք հայոց / Armenian Classical Authors* 15, 32–440. Antelias: Armenian Catholicosate of Cilicia. <https://www.matenadaran.am/ftp/MH/MH-hator-15.pdf>.
- Gehrke, Hans-Joachim. 2015. The “Revolution” of Alexander the Great: Old and New in the World’s View. In Serena Bianchetti, Michele Cataudella & Hans-Joachim Gehrke (eds.), *Brill’s Companion to Ancient Geography. The Inhabited World in Greek and Roman Tradition*, 78–97. Leiden/Boston: Brill.
- Gelzer, Heinrich. 1903. Geographische und onomatologische Bemerkungen zu der Liste der Väter des Konzils von 381. *Byzantinische Zeitschrift* 12/1. 126–130. <https://archive.org/details/byzantinischeze02krumgoog>.
- Gelzer, Heinrich, Heinrich Hilgenfeld & Otto Cuntz. 1898. *Patrum nicaenorum nomina Latine, Graece, Coptice, Syriace, Arabice, Armeniace* (Scriptores Sacri et Profani 2). Leipzig: Teubner. <https://archive.org/details/patrumnicaenoru00cuntgoog>.
- Geyushev, Rashid. 1971. Рашид Геюшев. Раскопки на храмовом участке средневековой Барды. [Excavations on the Church’s Site of Medieval Barda]. In *Тезисы докладов конференции, посвященной итогам полевых археологических исследований в 1970 г. в СССР* [Abstracts of Reports of the Conference Dedicated to the Results of Archeological Field Investigations in the USSR in the year 1970], 277–278. Tbilisi: Academy of Sciences.
- Geyushev, Rashid. 1984. Рашид Бахадур оглы Геюшев. *Христианство в Кавказской Албании (по данным археологии и письменных источников)*. [Christianity in Caucasian Albania (according to data of archaeology and written sources)]. Baku: Elm. <https://books.google.de/books?id=XhAXAAAAIAAJ>.
- Ghevond see Լեւոն
- Ghafadaryan, Koryun. 1972. Կ[որյուն] Կ. Ղաֆադարյան. Դիտողություններ ուրարտական ամրաշինության վերաբերյալ / Заметки по урартской фортификации. [Remarks on the Urartian fortification]. *Պատմութանասիրական հանդես* [Historical-Philological Journal] 1972/2. 151–162. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/189155/editon/171765>.
- Ghltchean, Arsen. 1905. Կանոն Պարտական ազգային ժողովի (Սիոնի կաթողիկոսի). Աշխատասիրեց Արքեն Վարդապետ Ղյումեան. [The Canons of the National Council of Partaw (of Catholicos Sion). Ed. by Arsen Ghltchean]. Vagharshapat: Holy See of Ejmiatsin. http://greenstone.flib.sci.am/gsdl/collect/hajqirqn/book/kanonqpart_1905.pdf.
- Giardina, Andrea. 1996. Roma e il Caucaso. In *Il Caucaso: cerniera fra cultura dal Mediterraneo alla Persia (secoli IV–IX)*, 20–26 aprile 1995. 1., 85–141. (Settimane di studio del Centro italiano di Studi sull’alto medioevo 43). Spoleto: Centro italiano di Studi sull’alto medioevo.
- Gippert, Jost. 1988. Old Armenian and Caucasian Calendar Systems [III]. The Albanian Month Names. *Annual of Armenian Linguistics* 9. 35–46. <https://www.academia.edu/67484703>.
- Gippert, Jost. 1989. Old Armenian and Caucasian Calendar Systems II.: Armenian *hor̄i* and *sahmi*. *The Journal of the Society for the Study of Caucasia* 1. 1–14. <https://titus.uni-frankfurt.de/personal/jg/pdf/jg1987a.pdf>.
- Gippert, Jost. 1993. *Iranica Armeno-Iberica. Studien zu den iranischen Lehnwörtern im Armenischen und Georgischen*. (Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Iranistik 26 / Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-historischen Klasse der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften 606). Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. <http://publikationen.ub.uni-frankfurt.de/>

- opus4/frontdoor/deliver/index/docId/7101/file/Gippert_Iranica_1.pdf; <https://titus.uni-frankfurt.de/personal/jg/pdf/jg1990b1.pdf>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2004. Ein iranischer Personenname in kaukasisch-albanischer Nebenüberlieferung. In Peter Anreiter, Marialuise Haslinger & Heinz Dieter Pohl (eds.), *Artes et Scientiae. Festschrift für Ralf-Peter Ritter zum 65. Geburtstag*, 107–120. Wien: Edition Praesens. <https://www.academia.edu/22050204>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2005. Armeno-Albanica. In Günter Schweiger (ed.), *Indogermanica. Festschrift Gert Klingenbach*, 155–165. Taimering: Schweiger VWT-Verlag. <https://www.academia.edu/21815861>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2007a. The Application of Multispectral Imaging in the Study of Caucasian Palimpsests. *Bulletin of the Georgian National Academy of Sciences / საქართველოს მეცნიერებათა ეროვნული ჟურნალი* 175/1. 168–179. <http://science.org.ge.old/moambe/2007-vol1/168-179.pdf>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2007b. Albano-Iranica. In Maria Macuch, Mauro Maggi & Werner Sundermann (eds.), *Iranian Languages and Texts from Iran and Turan. Ronald E. Emmerick Memorial Volume*, 99–108. (Iranica 13). Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz. <https://www.academia.edu/21880331>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2009. An etymological trifle. In Werner Sundermann, Almut Hintze & François de Blois (eds.), *Exegisti monumenta. Festschrift in Honour of Nicholas Sims-Williams*, 127–140. (Iranica 17). Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz. <https://www.academia.edu/21820973>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2010. *The Caucasian Albanian Palimpsests of Mount Sinai. III: The Armenian Layer* (Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi, Series Ibero-Caucasica 2/3). Turnhout: Brepols.
- Gippert, Jost. 2011a. The script of the Caucasian Albanians in the light of the Sinai palimpsests. In Werner Seibt & Johannes Preiser-Kapeller (eds.), *Die Entstehung der kaukasischen Alphabete als kulturhistorisches Phänomen. The Creation of the Caucasian Alphabets as Phenomenon of Cultural History. Referate des Internationalen Symposiums, Wien, 1.-4. Dezember 2005*, 39–50. (Veröffentlichungen zur Byzanzforschung 28). Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. <https://www.academia.edu/77040864>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2011b. Relative Clauses in Vartashen Udi. Preliminary Remarks. *Iran and the Caucasus* 15. 207–230. <https://www.academia.edu/20005654>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2011c. The linguistic background of Caucasian Albanian literacy. In Vittorio Springfield Tomelleri, Manana Topadze, Anna Lukianowicz & Oleg Rumjancev (eds.), *Languages and Cultures in the Caucasus. Papers from the International Conference ‘Current Advances in Caucasian Studies’ Macerata, January 21–23, 2010*, 3–21. (Studies on Language and Culture in Central and Eastern Europe 16). München/Berlin: Otto Sagner. <https://download.e-bookshelf.de/download/0000/3540/65/L-G-0000354065-0002317146.pdf>; <https://www.academia.edu/20005702>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2012a. The Albanian Gospel Manuscript – New Findings. In *Research Papers of the International scientific conference ‘The Place and Role of Caucasian Albania in the History of Azerbaijan and Caucasus’ / Qafqaz Albaniyasının Azərbaycan və Qafqazın Tarixində yeri və rolü. Beynəlxalq elmi konfransının əsərləri / Труды Международной конференции “Место и роль Каеказской Албании в истории Азербайджана и Кавказа”*, 55–64. Baku: National Academy of Aviation. <https://www.academia.edu/20005347>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2012b. Fragments of St. John’s Gospel in the Language of the Caucasian Albanians. In Christian-Bernard Amphoux, John Keith Elliott & Bernard Outtier (eds.), *Textual Research on the Psalms and Gospels / Recherches textuelles sur les psaumes et les évangiles*, 237–244. (Supplements to Novum Testamentum 142). Leiden/Boston: Brill. <https://www.academia.edu/20005579>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2015. Palimpsests of Caucasian Provenance. In Alessandro Bausi, Pier Giorgio Borbone, Françoise Briquel-Chatonnet, Paola Buzi, Jost Gippert, Caroline Macé, Marilena Maniaci, Zisis Melissakis, Laura E. Parodi & Witold Witakowski (eds.), *Comparative Oriental*

- Manuscript Studies: An Introduction*, 403–410. Hamburg: Tredition. <https://www.aai.uni-hamburg.de/en/comst/publications/handbook.html>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2016a. Albano-Iranica II: Avestan *āfše. In Eric Pirart (ed.), *Études de linguistique iranienne: in memoriam Xavier Tremblay*, 185–193. (Acta Iranica 57). Leuven: Peeters. <https://www.academia.edu/28173581>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2016b. The Albanian Inscriptions Revisited. In The European Azerbaijan Society (eds.), *Religions in the Caucasus. A collection of essays and articles*, 75–87. Baku: TEAS Press. <https://www.academia.edu/45112534>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2017. Armeno-Albanica II: Exchanging doves. In Bjarne Simmelkjær Sandgaard Hansen, Adam Hyllested, Anders Richardt Jørgensen, Guus Kroonen, Jenny Helena Larsson, Benedicte Nielsen Whitehead, Thomas Olander & Tobias Mosbæk Søborg (eds.), *Usque ad radices. Indo-European Studies in Honour of Birgit Anette Olsen*, 179–192. (Copenhagen Studies in Indo-European 8). Copenhagen: Museum Tusculanum Press. <https://www.academia.edu/45112390>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2018a. When person overcomes class. The case of Caucasian Albanian. *International Journal of Diachronic Linguistics and Linguistic Reconstruction* 15. 25–43. <https://www.academia.edu/37069670>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2018b. Sound systems in diachrony: Sibilants and affricates in Udi. In Klaus Beyer, Gertrud Boden, Bernhard Köhler & Ulrike Zoch (eds.), *Linguistics across Africa. Festschrift for Rainer Vossen*, 113–132. Köln: Rüdiger Köppe Verlag. <https://www.academia.edu/40687120>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2020a. Identifying Fakes: Three Case Studies with Examples from Different Types of Written Artefacts. In Cécile Michel & Michael Friedrich (eds.), *Fakes and Forgeries of Written Artefacts from Ancient Mesopotamia to Modern China*, 269–285. (Studies in Manuscript Cultures 20). Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110714333-012>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2020b. The Thorny Road to Caucasian Albania. In Memory of Wolfgang Schulze (1953–2020): Oya čohoc nowte hil’al bownehē hē-hanayoče. *Iran and the Caucasus* 24. 287–297. <https://titus.uni-frankfurt.de/personal/jg/pdf/jg2020f.pdf>.
- Gippert, Jost. 2022. The Protevangelium of James in Georgian. In Igor Dorfmann-Lazarev (ed.), *Sharing Myths, Texts and Sanctuaries in the South Caucasus: Apocryphal Themes in Literatures, Arts and Cults from Late Antiquity to the Middle Ages*, 122–166. (Studies on Early Christian Apocrypha 19). Leuven: Peeters.
- Gippert, Jost. Forthcoming. New Light on the Caucasian Albanian Palimpsests of St. Catherine’s Monastery. To appear in Claudia Rapp, Giulia Rossetto, Jana Grusková & Gregory Kessel (eds.), *New Light on Old Manuscripts: The Sinai Palimpsests and Other Advances in Palimpsest Studies*. Vienna: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Gippert, Jost & Manana Tandashvili. 2002. *The Gelati Monastery*. online: <https://armazi.uni-frankfurt.de/gelati/gelati.htm#english>.
- Gippert, Jost & Wolfgang Schulze. 2007. Some remarks on the Caucasian Albanian Palimpsests. *Iran and the Caucasus* 11/2. 201–211. <https://titus.uni-frankfurt.de/personal/jg/pdf/jg2007g.pdf>.
- Gippert, Jost, Wolfgang Schulze, Zaza Aleksidze & Jean-Pierre Mahé. 2008. *The Caucasian Albanian Palimpsests of Mount Sinai*. I–II (Monumenta Palaeographica Medii Aevi, Series Ibero-Caucasica 2/1–2). Turnhout: Brepols.
- Girk. 1901. Գիրք թղթոց. Մատենագրութիւն նախնեաց. (Մահակ Մելոպէան Մատենադարան 5). [The Book of Letters. Literature of the Ancestors (Sahak Mesropean Library 5)]. Tiflis: Sharadze. http://greenstone.flib.sci.am/gsdl/collect/hajgirqn/book/girq_tvtoc1901.pdf.
- Gnisci, Jacopo. 2020. An Ethiopian Miniature of the Tempietto in the Metropolitan Museum of Art: Its Relatives and Symbolism. In Alessandro Bausi, Bruno Reudenbach & Hanna Wimmer

- (eds.), *Canones: The Art of Harmony*, 67–98. (Studies in Manuscript Cultures 18). Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110625844-005>.
- Goldfus, Haim. 1997. *Tombs and Burials in Churches and Monasteries of Byzantine Palestine* (324–628 AD). PhD dissertation. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University. <https://dig.corps-cmhl.huji.ac.il/node/13234>.
- Golubkina, Tamara Ivanovna. 1949. Т. И. Голубкина. Еще одна албанская надпись из Мингечаура. [One More Albanian Inscription from Mingachevir]. Азэрбаичан ССР Елмлар Академијасынын ма’рузалари / Доклады Академии Наук Азербайджанской ССР [Reports of the Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijani SSR] V/5. 234–236.
- Golubkina, Tamara Ivanovna. 1952. Т. И. Голубкина. Находки кувшинных погребений в Нахичеванской АССР / Нахчыван МССР-дә күп габир тапынтылары. [Findings of pitcher burials in the Nakhichevan Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic]. Азэрбаичан ССР Елмлар Академијасынын ма’рузалари / Доклады Академии Наук Азербайджанской ССР [Reports of the Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijani SSR] VIII/8. 451–453.
- Golubkina, Tamara Ivanovna. 1962. Т. И. Голубкина. К изучению культуры кувшинных погребений Азербайджана: Материалы к истории албанских племен Кавказа по данным кувшинных погребений Азербайджана (II в. до н. э. – III в. н. э.). (Автореферат диссертации). [On the study of the culture of jug burials in Azerbaijan: Materials on the history of the Albanian tribes of the Caucasus according to the data of the jug burials of Azerbaijan (2nd century BCE – 3rd century CE). (Dissertation abstract)]. Baku: Academy of Sciences, Museum of History; Tbilisi: Academy of Sciences, Institute of History.
- Gordlevskiy, Vladimir. 1941. Владимир Александрович Гордлевский. Государство сельджукидов Малой Азии. [The Seljukid State in Asia Minor]. Leningrad: Academy of Sciences. http://www.orientalstudies.ru/rus/images/pdf/add1/TIVAN_39_1941_gordlevsky.pdf.
- Gordon, Matthew S., Chase F. Robinson, Everett K. Rowson & Michael Fishbein. 2018. *The Works of Ibn Wādiḥ al-Yāqūbī: an English Translation*. I–III. (Islamic History and Civilization. Studies and Texts 152). Leiden/Boston: Brill.
- Greatrex, Geoffrey. 2007. Roman Frontiers and Foreign Policy in the East. In Richard Alston & Samuel N. C. Lieu (eds.), *Aspects of the Roman East. Papers in Honour of Professor Fergus Millar FBA*. I, 103–173. (Studia Antiqua Australiensia 3). Turnhout: Brepols. <https://www.academia.edu/2471062>.
- Greatrex, Geoffrey. 2011. *The Chronicle of Pseudo-Zachariah Rhetor. Church and War in Late Antiquity*. Ed. by Geoffrey Greatrex, translated by Robert R. Phenix and Cornelia B. Horn, with contributions by Sebastian P. Brock and Witold Witakowski. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press. <https://books.google.de/books?id=ICzF996VTGUC>.
- Greenwood, Tim. 2004. A Corpus of Early Medieval Armenian Inscriptions. *Dumbarton Oaks Papers* 58. 27–91. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/3591380>.
- Greenwood, Tim. 2017. *The Universal History of Step’anos Tarōnec’i*. Introduction, Translation, and Commentary (Oxford Studies in Byzantium 24). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Gregory, Caspar René. 1900. *Textkritik des Neuen Testaments*. I. Leipzig: Hinrichs. <https://archive.org/details/textkritikdesne00greggoog>.
- Grillmeier, Aloys. 1990. *Le Christ dans la tradition chrétienne*. II/1 : *Le Concile de Chalcédoine (451), réception et opposition (451–513)*. Paris: Éditions du Cerf.
- Gukasyan, Voroshil. 1968. Г[укасян] Ворошил. К дешифровке албанских надписей Азербайджана. [Towards the Decipherment of the Albanian Inscriptions of Azerbaijan]. In Институт Русского Языка (eds.), *Этимология 1966: Проблемы лингвогеографии и межъязыковых контактов* [Institute for Russian Language (eds.), *Etyymology 1966: Problems of*

- linguogeography and interlingual contacts]*, 392–400. Moscow: Nauka. <https://www.ruslang.ru/doc/etymology/1966/37-voroshil.pdf>.
- Gukasyan, Voroshil. 1969. Ворошил Гукасян. Опыт дешифровки албанских надписей Азербайджана. [Attempt of a Decipherment of the Albanian Inscriptions of Azerbaijan]. *Азербаичан ССР Елмлəр Академијасының хәбəрлəри. Әдәбијат, дил вə инчəсəнəт серијасы / Известия Академии Наук Азербайджанской ССР. Серия литературы, языка и искусства [Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijani SSR. Series Literature, Language and Art]* 1969/2. 52–74. <http://udilang.narod.ru/gukasjan-papers/Gukasjan1969-deshifr.pdf>.
- Gukasyan, Voroshil. 1971. Ворошил Гукасян. О новонайденном списке албанского алфавита. [On the Newly Found Albanian Alphabet List]. *Советская Тюркология [Soviet Turkology]* 2. 130–135. <https://tinyurl.com/mr2f3kze>.
- Gukasyan, Voroshil. 1974. Ворошил Гукасян. Удинчə-азэрбајҹанча-русча лüğəт / Ворошил Гукасян. Удинско-азербайджанско-русский словарь. [Udi-Azeri-Russian Dictionary]. Baku: Elm. https://mobiliz.az/pdf/Udince-azerbaycanca-rusca_lugut-G-Voroshil.pdf.
- Güldenstädt, Johann Anton. 1787. *Reisen durch Rußland und im Caucasischen Gebürge*. I. St Petersburg: Academy of Sciences. <https://books.google.de/books?id=n2VUAAAACAAJ>.
- Gurbanov, Rafi. 2018. *Armenian Terror: religious and historical monuments of Azerbaijan*. Baku: The State Committee on Religious Associations of the Republic of Azerbaijan. <https://www.ebooks.az/view/RwFi72XE.pdf>.
- Gurbanov, Rafi. 2019. *Non-Muslim Religious Minorities in Azerbaijan*. Baku: Moral Values Promotion Foundation. <https://www.academia.edu/43720981>.
- Gwynn, David. 2009. The Council of Chalcedon and the Definition of Christian Tradition. In Mary Whity & Richard Price (eds.), *Chalcedon in Context: Church Councils 400–700*, 7–26. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press.
- Haas, Christopher. 2009. Ioane Zedazneli: A Georgian Saint in the Syrian Ascetical Tradition. In Peter Skinner, Dimitri Tumanishvili & Anna Shanshiashvili (eds.), *Vakhtang Beridze 1st International Symposium of Georgian Culture. Georgian Art in the Context of European and Asian Cultures, June 21–29, 2008, Georgia*, 95–100. Tbilisi, Georgian Arts and Culture Center. <https://www.academia.edu/3862068>.
- Hacieva, Gülnar. 2020. Azərbaycan Respublikasının Alban-Udi Xristian Dini icmasının sədri Robert Mobilı ilə müsahibə. [Interview with Robert Mobilı, Chairman of the Albanian-Udi Christian Religious Community of the Republic of Azerbaijan]. *Udi.az* (Албано-удинская христианская община), 13. 10. 2020. Online: <https://udi.az/interview/0552.html> / <https://science.gov.az/az/news/open/14580>.
- Hacikyan, Agop Jack, Gabriel Basmajian, Edward S. Franchuk & Nourhan Ouzounian (eds.). 2002. *The Heritage of Armenian Literature. II. From the Sixth to the Eighteenth Century*. Detroit: Wayne State University Press. <https://books.google.de/books?id=2gZzD0N9Id8C>.
- Hagemann, Hannah-Lena. 2021. *The Kharijites in Early Islamic Historical Tradition: Heroes and Villains*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9781474450911>.
- Hagemann, Hannah-Lena & Peter Verkinderen. 2021. Kharijism in the Umayyad Period. In Andrew Marsham (ed.), *The Umayyad World*, 489–517. New York: Routledge. <https://www.academia.edu/44934827>.
- Haider, Najam. 2019. *The Rebel and the Imām: Explorations in Muslim Historiography*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Haig, Geoffrey. 2007. Western Asia: East Anatolia as a Transition Zone. In Raymond Hickey (ed.), *The Cambridge Handbook of Areal Linguistics*, 396–423. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Geoffrey-Haig/publication/321241492>.

- Hajiev, Murtazali. 1989. Муртазали Гаджиев. Исследования сырцовой фортификации цитадели Дербента сасанидского времени. [Studies of the mud fortification of the citadel of Derbent in the Sasanian period]. In Муртазали Гаджиев [Murtazali Hajiev] (ed.), *Древняя и средневековая архитектура Дагестана. Сборник статей [Ancient and Medieval Architecture of Dagestan. Collection of articles]*, 61–74. Makhachkala: Dagestan Branch of the Academy of Sciences. <https://tinyurl.com/hajiev1989>.
- Hajiev, Murtazali. 2001. М[уртазали] С[еражутдинович] Гаджиев. Миссия епископа Исаиала и вопросы исторической географии Кавказской Албании. [Bishop Israel's Mission and Questions of the Historical Geography of Caucasian Albania]. In М. П. Абрамов & В. И. Марковин [M. P. Abramov & V. I. Markovin] (eds.), *Северный Кавказ: историко-археологические очерки и заметки. Сборник статей [The Northern Caucasus: Historical-Archeological essays and notes. Collection of articles]*, 162–170. (Материалы и исследования по археологии России [Materials and Investigations on the Archeology of Russia] 3). Moscow: Institute of Archeology. <https://www.academia.edu/34192327>.
- Hajiev, Murtazali. 2004. Муртазали С[еражутдинович] Гаджиев. Атрибуция геммы-печати великого католикоса Албании и Баласакана и вопрос очередности патриаршества владык Албанской Церкви / Attribution of gem-seal of the great Catholicos of Albania and Balasakan and the matter of proper sequense in patriarchate among Albanian church sovereigns. *Проблемы истории, филологии, культуры [Problems of History, Philology, Culture]* 14. 465–479. <https://www.academia.edu/7785989>.
- Hajiev, Murtazali. 2007. М. С. Гаджиев. О Каспийском походе императора Нерона. [On Emperor Nero's Caspian campaign]. In *Северный Кавказ и мир кочевников в раннем железном веке. Сборник памяти М. П. Абрамовой [The North Caucasus and the Nomadic World in the Early Iron Age. A Collection of Studies in memory of M. P. Abramova]*, 498–511. Moscow: Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Archeology. <https://www.academia.edu/7169118>.
- Hajiev, Murtazali. 2008. Murtazali Gadjev, On the Construction Date of the Derbend Fortification Complex. *Iran and the Caucasus* 12. 1–16. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/25597351>.
- Hajiev, Murtazali. 2010. Murtazali S. Gadjev. On the Interpretation of Derbent's Mason Marks. In Joám Evans Pim, Sergey A. Yatsenko & Oliver Perrin (eds.), *Traditional Marking Systems: A Preliminary Survey*, 147–178. London & Dover: Dunkling Books. https://www.academia.edu/7178054/On_Interpretation_of_Derbent_s_Mason_Marks.
- Hajiev, Murtazali. 2012. Муртазали Гаджиев. О функционировании оборонительной системы Даг-бары в арабский период. [On the Functioning of the Defence System of Dag-Bary in the Arabic Period]. *Исламоведение [Islamic Studies]* 3. 93–107. <https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/o-funktzionirovaniyu-oboronetelnoy-sistemy-dag-bary-v-arabskiy-period/pdf>.
- Hajiev, Murtazali. 2016. M[urtazali] Gadjev. Shahrestān Yazdegerd. *Encyclopædia iranica*, online edition: <http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/sahrestan-yazdgerd>.
- Hajiev, Murtazali. 2020a. Муртазали Гаджиев. Исследования в Дербенте и его историческом окружении: 2000–2019 гг. [Investigations in Derbent and its Historical Surrounding: 2000–2019]. In *Archaeological Heritage of the Caucasus: Topical Problems of Study and Preservation. The XXXIst Krupnov's Readings. Proceedings of the International Scientific Conference dedicated to the 50th Anniversary of the Derbent Archeological Expedition, Makhachkala, April 20–25, 2020, 19–21*. Makhachkala: Mavraev.
- Hajiev, Murtazali. 2020b. The Chronology of the Arsacid Albanians. In Robert G. Hoyland (ed.). *From Caucasian Albania to Arrān. The East Caucasus between the Ancient and Islamic Worlds (ca. 330 BCE – 1000 CE)*, 29–35. (Gorgias Studies in Classical and Late Antiquity 25). Piscataway: Gorgias Press. Draft: <https://www.academia.edu/43005774>.

- Hajiev, Murtazali. 2021a. Murtazali S. Gadzhiev. The Role and Place of Middle Persian Language and Writing in Caucasian Albania. *Восток. Афро-азиатские общества: история и современность / Oriens. [Afro-Asian societies: history and modernity]* 5. 59–70. <https://www.academia.edu/60515022>.
- Hajiev, Murtazali. 2021b. Murtazali S. Gadzhiev. Armenia and the Land of the *Mazkut'* (3rd–5th centuries AD): Written Sources and Archaeological Data. *Electrum* 28. 207–219. <https://www.ejournals.eu/electrum/2021/Volume-28/art/19455/>.
- Hajiev, Murtazali. 2021c. Муртазали Гаджиев. Подземное крестообразное сооружение в цитадели Дербента: церковь ли? Pro et contra. [The underground Cruciform Structure in Naryn-kala: A Church? Pro et contra]. *История, археология и этнография Кавказа [History, archeology and ethnography of the Caucasus]* 17/3. 684–720. <https://caucasushistory.ru/2618-6772/article/view/1701/1597>.
- Hajiev, Murtazali & M. Bakushev. 2002. М[уртазали] Гаджиев & М. Бакушев. Исследования Горной стены «Даг Бары» в 2001 г. [Investigations of the Mountain Wall “Dag Bary” in the year 2001]. In საქართველოს სამეცნიერო კონფერენცია „ევროპულის არქეოლოგია (IV) და ეთნოლოგია (III)“ / Международная научная конференция «Археология (IV) и этнология (III) Кавказа». Сборник кратких содержаний докладов [International Scientific Conference “Archaeology (IV) and Ethnology (III) of the Caucasus”. Collection of abstracts of reports], 49–51. Tbilisi: Academy of Sciences. <https://www.academia.edu/17573399>.
- Hajiev, Murtazali & Rabadan Magomedov. 2008. М[уртазали] С[еражутдиногич] Гаджиев & Р[абадан] Г[аджиевич] Магомедов. Торпах-кала – Куро-аракское поселение и сасанидское городище в южном Дагестане [Torpakh-kala – a Kuro-Araxes settlement and Sasanian fortress in the Southern Caucasus]. In Н[иколай] Я[ковлевич] Мерперт & С. Н. Кореневский [Nikolay Yakovlevich Merpert & S. N. Korenevskiy] (eds.), *Археология Кавказа и Ближнего Востока. Сборник к 80-летию... Рауфа Магомедовича Мунчаява [Archeology of the Caucasus and Near East. Collection for the 80th anniversary of... Rauf Magomedovich Munchayev]*, 276–297. Moscow: Academy of Sciences, Institute of Archeology. <https://www.academia.edu/9608303>.
- Hajiev, Murtazali & V. M. Yusufov. 2011. М[уртазали] С. Гаджиев & В. М. Юсуфов. О так называемой дербентской албанской надписи. [On the so-Called Albanian inscription of Derbent]. *Вестник института истории, археологии и этнографии [Bulletin of the Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography]* 2011/3. 55–60. <https://www.academia.edu/7786171>.
- Hajieva, Sabina. 2012. Сабина Гаджиева. Памятники культовой архитектуры северо-западного региона Азербайджана и проблемы их сохранения. [Monuments of religious architecture of the northeastern region of Azerbaijan and problems of their conservation]. *Architecture and Modern Information Technologies* 2 (19). 1–20. <https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/pamyatniki-kultovoy-arkhitektury-severo-zapadnogo-regiona-azerbaydzhana-i-problemy-ih-sohraneniya/pdf>.
- Hakobyan, Aleksan. 1981. Ա[լեքսան] Հ. Հակոբյան. Եղիսա Արքիշեցի կաթողիկոսի նորահայութը / Новонайденная грамота католикоса Елия Арчишесци. [The newly found letter of the Catholicos Elia Archishetsi]. *Պատմա-բանասիրական հանդես [Historical-Philological Journal]* 1981/4. 140–152. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/190508/edition/173025>.
- Hakobyan, Aleksan. 1987. Алексан Акопович Акопян. *Ալբանիա-Ալանկ' գրեկո-լատինских и древнеармянских источниках / Ալեքսան Հակոբյան Ժակոբի Հակոբյան. Ալբանիա-Ալանկ' հունա-լատինական և հին հայկական աղբյուրներում*. [Albania-Alank' in Graeco-Latin and Ancient Armenian Sources]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. <https://www.academia.edu/61647324>.
- Hakobyan, Aleksan. 2009. Ալեքսան Յակոբյան. *Պատմա-աշխարհագրական և վիմագրագիտական հետազոտություններ (Արցախ եւ Ուտիք) / Hakobian, Alexan.*

- Historisch-geographische und epigraphische Forschungen (Artzach und Utiq).* Vienna: Mekhitharists. http://serials.flib.sci.am/openreader/Patma_ashxarhagrakan_2009/book/Binder1.pdf.
- Hakobyan, Aleksan. 2015. A. A. Akopyan. К хронологии завершения этноконсолидации удинов и лезгин (период ослабления Арабского халифата) / A Chronology of the Process of Consolidation of Udis and Lezgins (During the Decline of the Arab Caliphate). In Alikber K. Alilkberov & Murtazali S. Gadjev (eds.), *Albania Caucasica*. I, 129–147. Moscow: Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Oriental Studies. <https://book.ivran.ru/f/albania-caucasica1m2015.pdf>; http://apsnyteka.org/file/Albania-Caucasica_I_2015.pdf.
- Hakobyan, Aleksan. 2020. Ալեքսան Յակոբյան. *Արքայատոհմերն ու իշխանատոհմերը բուն Աղուանքում և հայոց Արքելից Կողմանքում անտիկից մինչեւ ԺԳ դար (պատմա-աղիւրագիտական բնություն)*. [Royal and Princely Dynasties in Albania Proper and in the Eastern Regions of Armenia from Antiquity to the 13th Century (Analysis of Historical Sources)]. Yerevan: Science. <https://tinyurl.com/Yakobean>.
- Hakobyan, Aleksan. 2021a. По поводу датировки христианизации Кавказской Албании / About the Dating of the Christianization of Caucasian Albania. *Восток. Афро-азиатские общества: история и современность / Oriens. [Afro-Asian societies: history and modernity]* 5. 71–81. <https://doi.org/10.31857/S086919080014885-0>.
- Hakobyan, Aleksan. 2021b. The Creation of a “Pious” Image of King Vač'agan II (r. c. 485–523) of Caucasian Albania in the *Tale of Vač'agan* (Early Sixth Century). In Philip Michael Forness, Alexandra Hasse-Ungeheuer & Hartmut Leppin (eds.), *The Good Christian Ruler in the First Millennium. Views from the Wider Mediterranean World in Conversation*, 239–248. Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110725612-012>.
- Hakobyan, Aleksan & A. P. Galstyan. 1987. A. A. Akopyan & A. P. Галстян. Этноязыковые процессы в Собственно Албании. [Ethnolinguistic processes in Albania proper]. In *II международный симпозиум по армянскому языкоznанию: Тезисы докладов [2nd International Symposium on Armenian Linguistics. Theses of the contributions]*, 13–14. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences.
- Hakobyan, Aleksan, Paruyr Muradyan & Karen Yuzbashyan. 1987. A. A. Akopyan, П. М. Мурадян & К. Н. Юзбашян. К изучению истории Кавказской Албании (по поводу книги Ф. Мамедовой “Политическая история и историческая география Кавказской Албании”). [On the study of the history of Caucasian Albania (based on the book by F. Mamedova, “Political History and Historical Geography of Caucasian Albania”)]. *Պատմա-բանասիրական հանդես* [Historical-Philological Journal] 1987/3. 166–189. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/191244/edition/173705>.
- Hakobyan, Hravard. 1991. Հ. Հակոբյան. *Արցախի միջնադարյան արվեստը* / Г. Акопян. Искусство средневекового Арцаха / The Medieval Art of Artsakh. Yerevan: Parberakan. <https://artsakhlib.am/wp-content/plugins/download-attachments/includes/download.php?id=633>.
- Hakobyan, Vazgen. 1964. Վազգեն Հակոբյան. Կանոնագիր Հայոց. I. [Book of Canons of the Armenians. I]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. http://serials.flib.sci.am/openreader/nyut_hay_jogh_patm_17/book/Binder1.pdf.
- Hakobyan, Vazgen. 1971. Վազգեն Հակոբյան. Կանոնագիր Հայոց. II. [Book of Canons of the Armenians. II]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. http://serials.flib.sci.am/openreader/nyut_hay_jogh_patm_18/book/Binder1.pdf.
- Hamilton, Frederick John & Ernest Walter Brooks. 1899. *The Syriac Chronicle known as that of Zachariah of Mitylene*. Translated. London: Methuen & Co. <https://archive.org/details/syriacchronicle00librgoog>.
- Harrak, Amir. 1999. *The Chronicle of Zuqnin*. Parts III and IV: A.D. 488–775. Translated from Syriac with notes and introduction. Toronto: Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies.

- Harris, Alice C. 2002. *Endoclitics and the Origins of Udi Morphosyntax*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. <https://books.google.de/books?id=i3zjnQEACAAJ>.
- Harris, Alice & John Duff. 2018. Relation of agreement clitics to verb stems in Caucasian Albanian. *International Journal of Diachronic Linguistics and Linguistic Reconstruction* 15. 45–70. https://people.ucsc.edu/~jduff/PDF/Harris&Duff_2018.pdf.
- Hasratyan, Morus 1980. Ա. Ս. Հասրայիան. Ծիծեռնական [Tsitsernavank]. *Պատմաբանական ժանրեր* [Historical-Philological Journal] 1980/2. 39–56. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/190272/edition/172804>.
- Hasratyan, Murad. 1977. L'ensemble architectural d'Amarass. *Revue des études arméniennes* 12. 243–259.
- Hasratyan, Murad. 1988–1989. La tétraconque à nishes d'angle de Moxrenis. *Revue des études arméniennes* 21. 365–384. [http://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/REA/1988-1989\(21\).pdf](http://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/REA/1988-1989(21).pdf).
- Hasratyan, Murad. 1992. Մուրադ Հասրայիան. Հայկական ճարտարապետության Արցախի դպրոց / Мурад Маргарович Асратян. Арцахская школа армянской архитектуры. [The Artsakh School of Armenian Architecture]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/331861/edition/303827>.
- Hewsen, Robert H. 1964. On the Alphabet of the Caucasian Albanians. *Revue des études arméniennes* 1. 427–432. [http://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/REA/1964\(1\).pdf](http://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/REA/1964(1).pdf).
- Hewsen, Robert H. 1982. Ethno-history and the Armenian influence upon the Caucasian Albanians. In Thomas J. Samuelian (ed.), *Classical Armenian Culture. Influence and Creativity*, 27–40. (University of Pennsylvania Armenian Texts and Studies 4). Chico, CA: Scholars Press. <https://books.google.de/books?id=iiudAAQAMAAJ>.
- Hewsen, Robert H. 1984. The Kingdom of Arc'ax. In Thomas J. Samuelian & Michael E. Stone (eds.), *Medieval Armenian Culture*, 42–68. (University of Pennsylvania Armenian Texts and Studies 6). Chico, CA: Scholars Press. <https://archive.org/details/hewsen-1983-kingdom-artsakh>.
- Hewsen, Robert H. 1990. Muraviev's Thesis on the Historical Geography of Southeastern Caucasia. *The Annual of the Society for the Study of Caucasia* 2. 51–68. <https://books.google.de/books?id=WxMqAQAAQAAJ>.
- Hewsen, Robert H. 1992. *The Geography of Ananias of Širak (AŠXARHAC'CYC). The Long and the Short Recensions* (Beihefte zum Tübinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients B/77). Wiesbaden: Reichert. <https://archive.org/details/TheGeographyOfAnaniasOfSirak>.
- Hillenbrand, Carole. 1989. *The History of al-Tabarī (Ta'rīkh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk)*. 26: *The Waning of the Umayyad Caliphate*. Translated and annotated. Albany: SUNY Press.
- Hillenbrand, Robert. 1994. *Islamic Architecture. Form, Function and Meaning*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Honigmann, Ernest. 1936. Recherches sur les listes des pères de Nicée et de Constantinople. *Byzantion. Revue internationale des études byzantines* 11. 429–449. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/44168291>.
- Honigmann, Ernest. 1939. La liste originale des Pères de Nicée. A propos de l'Évêché de « Sodoma » en Arabie. *Byzantion. Revue internationale des études byzantines* 14. 17–76. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/44171181>.
- Honigmann, Ernest. 1953. Un travail fondamental sur l'histoire de l'église d'Arménie de 325 à 700. *Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique* 48. 150–168. <https://www.proquest.com/docview/1302214738>.
- Houtsma, Martijn Theodoor. 1883. Ibn-Wādihī qui dicitur Al-Jā'qubī. *Historiae*. [Ahmad b. Abī Ya'qob b. Ḥaḍīr b. Wahb b. Wādihī Ya'qubī, Ta'rīħ]. Ed. by Martijn Theodoor Houtsma]. II. Lugduni Batavorum: [Brill]. <https://books.google.de/books?id=HOwOAAAQAAJ>.
- Hovhannes see Yovhannes.

- Hovhannisean, Petros. 2012. Դաւորն Ա. Յովհաննիսեան. Դաւիթ Ալավկայ որդին եւ նրա կանոնները. [David Son of Alawik and his Canons]. In Զաւէն Եկաւեան & Արամ Սիմոնեան [Zawen Ekawean & Aram Simonean] (eds.), *Մատենագիրը հայոց 16: ԺԱՐ / Armenian Classical Authors 16: 11th Century*, 675–678. Yerevan: Matenadaran.
- Hovhannisean, Ashot (ed.). 1967. Հայ-ռուսական հարաբերությունները XVIII դարի առաջին երեսնամյակում. *Փաստաթղթերի ժողովացու II/2. Խմբագրությամբ Աշուտ Շովիհաննիսյանի / Армяно-русские отношения в первоий трети XVIII века. Сборник документов. 2/2.* Под редакцией Ашота Иоаннисиана. [Armenian-Russian Relations in the First Third of the 18th Century. Collection of documents. 2/2]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. http://serials.flib.sci.am/openreader/nyut_hay_jogh_patm_13/book/Binder1.pdf.
- Hovhannisean, Sahak. 1967. Սահակ Շովիհաննիսյան, Աղվենի սահմանադիր ժողովի կանոնները եւ նրանց աղերսը Աշտիշատի կանոնների հետ. [The rules of the Constituent Council of Aghveni and their relation to the rules of Ashtishat]. *Պատմա-բանասիրական հանդես* [Historical-Philological Journal] 1967/4. 265–274. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/188551/edition/171204>.
- Hovsepean, Garegin. 1899. Գարեգին Վարդապետ Յովսէփիեան. *Խոսրովիկի Թարգմանիչ (Ը դար) . Պատմական-մատենագրական ուսումնասիրություն*. [Khosrovik the Interpreter (8th century). A historical-bibliographical study]. I-II. Vagharshapat: Holy See of Ejmiatsin. <https://digitale-sammlungen.ulb.uni-bonn.de/content/titleinfo/2583681>.
- Hovsepean, Garegin. 1951. Գարեգին Յովսէփիեան. *Յիշատակարանը ձեռագրաց*. U. (Ե. դարից մինչև 1250 թ.). [Colophons of Manuscripts. I. From the 5th century up to 1250]. Antelias: Armenian Catholicosate of Cilicia.
- Howard-Johnston, James. 2021. Caucasian Albania and its Historian. In Robert G. Hoyland (ed.), *From Albania to Arrān. The East Caucasus between the Ancient and Islamic Worlds (ca. 330 BCE – 1000 CE)*, 351–369. (Gorgias Studies in Classical and Late Antiquity 25). Piscataway, N.J.: Gorgias Press. <https://doi.org/10.31826/9781463239893-019>.
- Hübschmann, Heinrich. 1895. *Armenische Grammatik*. I. Theil. *Armenische Etymologie*. I. Abtheilung: *Die persischen und arabischen Lehnwörter im Altarmenischen*. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel. <https://archive.org/details/ArmenischeGrammatik>.
- Hübschmann, Heinrich. 1904. *Die altarmenischen Ortsnamen*. Mit Beiträgen zur historischen Topographie Armeniens und einer Karte. Straßburg: Trübner. <https://archive.org/details/diealtarmenisch00hbgoog>.
- Hunter, Shireen T. 1993. Azerbaijan: search for industry and new partners. In Ian Bremmer & Ray Taras (eds.), *Nation and Politics in the Soviet Successor States*, 225–260. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Huyse, Philip. 1999. *Die dreisprachige Inschrift Šābuhrs I. an der Ka'ba-i Zardušt*. 1. (Corpus Inscriptionum Iranicarum III: Pahlavi Inscriptions. I: Texts 1. 1). London: School of Oriental and African Studies.
- Inglisian, Vahan. 1953. Chalkedon und die armenische Kirche. In Alois Grillmaier & Heinrich Bacht, *Das Konzil von Chalkedon. Geschichte und Gegenwart*. 2. Entscheidung um Chalkedon, 361–417. Würzburg: Echter-Verlag.
- Inglisian, Vahan. 1957. Die Beziehungen des Patriarchen Proklos von Konstantinopel und des Bischofs Akakios von Melitene zu Armenien. *Oriens Christianus* 41. 35–50. https://archive.org/download/or-ch-1s-06-1906_20210714_2211/OrCh_4s_05_1957.djvu.
- Ingoroqva, Pavle. 1931–1932. Հայոց օճառուց. Ժամանակական թարմառույթը յազգաբարձր թյ-5-8 և յայ-յեղածուն մատուցումները. Երևան Տարբերակ (2.). [The Old-Georgian Pagan Calendar in Monuments of the 5th–8th centuries. First Issue (2.)]. Կյարազյալու թշնօշումն մռամբ [Herald of the Museum of Georgia] 7. 260–336. <http://dspace.gela.org.ge/handle/123456789/6363>.

- Ishkhanov, Lev. 1968. Лев Г. Ишханов. Новый памятник архитектуры Кавказской Албании. [A new monument of the architecture of Caucasian Albania]. *Краткие Сообщения Института Археологии [Brief Communications of the Institute of Archaeology]* 113. 59–62. http://www.archaeolog.ru/media/books_ksia/ksia_113.pdf.
- Ishkhanov, Lev. 1970. Л[ев] Ишханов. К изучению храма в селении Лекит. [On the Study of the church in the village Lekit]. *Советская Археология [Soviet Archaeology]* 1970/4. 227–233. https://www.archaeolog.ru/media/books Sov_archaeology/1970_book04.pdf.
- Ismizade, Omar Shiraliевич. 1956. Омар Шиалиевич Исмизаде. Ялойлутепинская культура. [*The Yaloylutapa culture*]. Baku: Academy of Sciences, Institute of History and Philosophy.
- Jamasp, Hoshang. 1907. *Vendidad. Avesta Text with Pahlavi Translation and Commentary, and Glossarial Index. I: The Texts*. Bombay: Government Central Book Depôt. <https://archive.org/details/vendiddavestate00jmgog0>.
- James, Boris. 2007. Le « territoire tribal des Kurdes » et l'aire iraquienne (X^e–XIII^e siècles) : Esquisse des recompositions spatiales. *Revue des mondes musulmans et de la Méditerranée* 117–118. 101–126. <https://doi.org/10.4000/remmm.3331>.
- James, Boris. 2008. Ethnonyms arabes ('ağam, 'arab, badw, turk, ...) : le cas kurde comme paradigme des façons de penser la différence au Moyen Âge. *Annales islamologiques* 42. 93–125. <https://www.ifao.egnet.net/anisl/042/06>.
- James, Boris. 2010. Une ethnographie succincte de « l'entre-deux kurde » au Moyen Âge. *Études rurales* 186. 1–21. <https://doi.org/10.4000/etudesrurales.9208>.
- James, Boris. 2014. Arab Ethnonyms ('Ajām, 'Arab, Badū and Turk): the Kurdish Case as a Paradigm for Thinking about Differences in the Middle Ages. *Iranian Studies* 47/5. 683–712. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24483000>.
- Janashvili, Mose. 1894. მოსე ჯანაშვილი. სუქარველობის ისტორია. [*History of Georgia*]. 2nd edn. Tbilisi: Sharadze. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/87756>.
- Janashvili, Mose. 1908. М[оисей] Г[еоргіевич] Джанашвили. Описание рукописей церковного музея Духовенства Грузинской Епархии. 3. (Издание церковного музея 13) [*Description of the Manuscripts of the Church Museum of the Clergy of the Georgian Diocese*. 3. (Edition of the Church Museum 13)]. Tiflis: Shroma. <http://dspace.gela.org.ge/handle/123456789/5090>.
- Janashvili, Mose. 1913. მოსე ჯანაშვილი. სახნის საინგლი. [*Saingilo*]. ძველი სუქარველობი. [*Ancient Georgia*] II/4. 51–276. <http://dspace.gela.org.ge/handle/123456789/468>.
- Janberidze, Nodar & I. Tsitsishvili. 1976. Н[одар] Ш. Джанберидзе & И. Н. Цицишвили. *Архитектура Грузии. От истоков до наших дней*. [*Architecture of Georgia: From the Origins to Our Days*]. Moscow: Stroyzdat. <https://books.google.de/books?id=df4sAQAAIAJ>.
- Jeirani, Theodore & Mikhak Jeirani. 1934. Çejrani Țedər, Çejrani Mixaki kəməgen. *Samçı dəs*. [*First Lesson*]. Sukhumi: Abgiz. <https://titus.uni-frankfurt.de/texte/etc/cauc/udi/sd/sd.htm>.
- Jeiranishvili, Egnate. 1971. ევნატ ჯეირანიშვილ. უდიური լեզ. [*The Udi language*]. Tbilisi: Tbilisi State University. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/341861>.
- Karagan, Bülent. 2016. От Бюлента Карагана, Стамбул, Турция. [From Bülent Karagan, Istanbul, Turkey]. Online: <https://president.az/ru/articles/view/18570>.
- Karakhmedova, Aliya. 1986a. Алия Каракхмедова. Христианские памятники Кавказской Албании. (*Алазанская долина*). [*The Christian Monuments of Caucasian Albania. (The Alazan Valley)*]. Baku: Elm.
- Karakhmedova, Aliya. 1986b. Алия Каракхмедова. Краткий отчет об археологических раскопках монастыря Катук-Ляkit Кахского района 1981 г. [Brief report on the archaeological excavations of 1981 in the Katuk-Lyakit monastery of the district of Kakh]. In *Археологические и этнографические изыскания в Азербайджане (1980–1981 гг.) [Archaeological and Ethnographical Research in Azerbaijan (1980–1981)]*, 77–79. Baku: Elm.

- Karakhmedova, Aliya. 1986c. Алия Каракхмедова. Результаты работ Алазанского отряда в 1985 году. [Results of the works of the Alazan detachment in 1985]. In *Археологические и этнографические изыскания в Азербайджане (1985 г.)* [Archaeological and Ethnographical Research in Azerbaijan (1985)], 15–16. Baku: Elm.
- Karakhmedova, Aliya. 1988. Алия Каракхмедова. Археологическое исследование христианских памятников Шеки – Белоканской зоны. [Archaeological survey of the Christian monuments of the Shaki-Belokan zone]. In *Великий Октябрь и развитие археологической и этнографической наук в Азербайджане. Тезисы докладов конференции* [The Great October and the Development of the Archaeological and Ethnographical Sciences in Azerbaijan. Abstracts of Reports of the Conference], 40–41. Baku.
- Karakhmedova, Aliya. 1990. Алия Каракхмедова. Исследования монастыря Катук-Ляkit Кацкского района в 1982 г. [Investigations of the Katuk-Lyakit Monastery of the district of Kakh]. In *Археологические и этнографические изыскания в Азербайджане (1982 г.)* [Archaeological and Ethnographical Research in Azerbaijan (1982)], 36–39. Baku: Elm.
- Karamianz, Nicolaus. 1886. Einundzwanzig Buchstaben eines verlorenen Alphabets. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft* 40. 315–319. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/43361801>.
- Karapetyan, Inesa & Armine Gabrielyan. 2016. Ինեսա Կարպետյան & Արմինե Գաբրիելյան. Արցախի Տիգրանակերտի ներմուծված խեցեղենը / Imported Ceramics of Tigranakert in Artsakh. Արցախի Պետական համալսարան, Գիտական ընթերցումներ (հոդվածների ժողովածու) [Artsakh State University, Scientific Readings (collection of articles)] 1. 48–53. <https://artsakhlib.am/wp-content/plugins/download-attachments/includes/download.php?id=5338>; <https://www.academia.edu/35908480>.
- Karapetyan, Samvel. 1988. Самвел Карапетян. Памятники средневековой архитектуры в гаварах Шаки и Капалак Собственно Албании [Medieval Architectural Monuments in the Districts of Shaki and Kapalak of Albania Proper]. *Կավակ и Византия / Կովկաս և Բիզանտիոն* [Caucasus and Byzantium] 6. 223–252. <https://disk.yandex.ru/d/SZnXJQamvTUKd>.
- Karapetyan, Samvel. 1997. Սամվել Կարպետյան. Բոռն Աղվանքի հայերեն վիմագրերը / Самвел Карапетян. Армянские лапидарные надписи собственно-Аланка / Armenian Lapidary Inscriptions of Boon-Aghvank. I. Yerevan: Science. <https://tinyurl.com/45rnax7n>.
- Karapetyan, Samvel. 2000. Самвел Карапетян. *Памятники армянской культуры в зоне Нагорного Карабаха* (Научные исследования RAA 3). [Monuments of Armenian Culture in the zone of Nagorno-Karabakh (Scientific Investigations of the Organisation for the Study of Armenian Architecture 3)]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. <https://tinyurl.com/2p8e9f2c>.
- Karapetyan, Samvel. 2018. Самвел Карапетян. *Северный Аризах*. [Northern Artsakh]. Moscow: Yauza-Katalog. https://aniv.fund/materials/digital_library/books/northern-artsakh_5354?fbclid=IwAR2DymkYhINNCMVSo6HkKoPSxHPV-1nw-t3QLDIjO-evRaTtGrPyKxynk9c.
- Karbelaşvili, D. P. 1935. Д. П. Карбелашвили. К фонетике удинского языка [On the Phonetics of the Udi Language]. *Язык и мышление* [Language and Thought] 3–4. 259–276.
- Kawerau, Peter. 1985. *Die Chronik von Arbela*. Edited / translated. (Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium 467/468 / Scriptores Syri 199/200). Leuven: Peeters.
- Kazaryan, Armen. 2003. А[рмен] Ю[рьевич] Казарян. Реликвии в архитектуре средневековой Армении. [Relics in Medieval Armenian Architecture]. In A. M. Лидов / Aleksei Lidov (ed.), *Восточнохристианские реликвии / Eastern Christian Relics*, 93–120. Moscow: Progress-Tradition. <https://www.academia.edu/19541506>.
- Kazaryan, Armen. 2007. А[рмен] Ю[рьевич] Казарян. Албания Кавказская. [Caucasian Albania]. In *Православная энциклопедия* [Orthodox Encyclopedia] 1, 456–464. <https://www.pravenc.ru/text/64030.html>.

- Kazaryan, Armen. 2012. Армен Казарян. *Автографы мастеров-каменищиков VII века: Армения, Иверия, Каракская Албания / Mason's Autographs of the 7th Century: Armenia, Iberia, Caucasian Albania*. Moscow: URSS.
- Kazaryan, Armen. 2012–2013. А[рмен] Ю[рьевич] Казарян. *Церковная архитектура стран Закавказья VII века: Формирование и развитие традиции. [Church architecture of the 7th century in the Transcaucasian countries: Formation and development of the tradition]*. I–IV. Moscow: Locus Standi.
- Kazaryan, Armen. 2015. А[рмен] Ю[рьевич] Казарян. Албанская церковь в Леките и ее место в архитектуре стран Закавказья. [The Albanian church in Lekit and its place in the architecture of Transcaucasia]. In Alikber K. Alikberov & Murtazali S. Gadjiev (eds.), *Albania Caucasica I*, 238–251. Moscow: Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Oriental Studies. <https://book.ivran.ru/f/albania-caucasica1m2015.pdf>; http://apsnyteka.org/file/Albania-Caucasica_I_2015.pdf.
- Kazaryan, Armen. 2021. Mokhrenis – Monument of Early-Christian Architecture of Artsakh: Bases of the Formation of the Local School. *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Architecture: Heritage, Traditions and Innovations (AHTI 2021)*. 1–9. Paris: Atlantis Press. <https://doi.org/10.2991/assehr.k.211125.144>
- Kazemzadeh, Firuz. 1951. *The Struggle for Transcaucasia (1917–1921)*. New York: Philosophical Library.
- Kaziev see Qaziyev
- Kekelidze, Korneli. 1945. ქორნელი კეკელიძე. ღმიურები ძველი ქართული ლიტერატურის ისტორიიდან / Korneli Kekelidze. Этюды по истории древне-грузинской литературы. [Studies on the History of the Old Georgian Literature]. 2. Tbilisi: Tbilisi State University. http://kartvelologybooks.tsu.ge/uploads/book/Kekelidze_etiudebi_II.pdf.
- Kerimov, Vilayat. 2008. Вилаят Керимов. *Храм Зейзит Каракской Албании. История. Архитектура. Археология*. [The Church of Zeyzit of Caucasian Albania. History. Architecture. Archeology]. Baku: Elm. https://www.history.az/pdf.php?item_id=20100105090839561.
- Kerimov, Vilayat & Biernar Sturfiel. 2003. Вилаят Керимов & Бъернар Стурфиел. *Киш [Kish]*. Baku: Çəsioglù. <http://web2.anl.az:81/read/page.php?bibid=174515>.
- Khachatryan, Zhores. 1976. Жорес Давидович Хачатрян. *Гарни V. Античный некрополь. (Результаты раскопок 1956–1982 гг.)*. (Археологические раскопки в Армении 15). / Ժ. Դ. Խաչատրյան. Գառնի V. Անտիկ դամբարանադաշտ. (1956–1972 թթ. պեղումների արդյունքները). (Հնագիտական պեղումները Հայաստանում 15). [Garni V. The antique necropolis. (Results of the excavations 1956–1982). (Archaeological excavations in Armenia 15)]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/12107/editon/10751>.
- Khachatryan, Zhores. 2005. Ժորես Խաչատրյան. Առնումենտալ կառույցի մնացորդներ և ուշագրավ ծեսով թաղում Արտաշատից / Remains of the Monumental Building and Burial with Interesting Ritual from Artashat. *Պատմա-բանասիրական Հանդէս [Historical-Philological Journal]* 2005/2. 218–239. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/192771/editon/175135>.
- Khachatryan, Zhores. 2007. Ժորես Խաչատրյան. Քաղաքամայր Արտաշատը հնագիտական հետազոտությունների լույսի ներքո / The capital city of Artashat in the light of historical-archaeological excavations. *Պատմա-բանասիրական Հանդէս [Historical-Philological Journal]* 2007/2. 3–36. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/192978/editon/175332>.
- Khakhanov, Aleksandr. 1898. Александр Соломонович Хаханов. Экспедиции на Кавказъ в 1892, 1893 и 1895 гг. [Expeditions in the Caucasus in the years 1892, 1893 and 1895]. In *Материалы по Археологии Кавказа 7: Христианские памятники*. [Materials for the Archaeology of the Caucasus 7: Christian Monuments], 1–68. <http://elib.shpl.ru/ru/nodes/24481-vyp-7-hristianskie->

- pamyatniki-issledovaniya-a-s-hahanova-svyasch-sadzagelova-g-tsereteli-v-m-sysoeva-e-d-felitsina-i-g-i-kulikovskogo-1898?view=list#mode/flipbook/page/3/zoom/3.
- Khalilov, Mubariz. 2018. Мубариз Дж. Халилов. Христианские памятники Албании (Азербайджан) IV–Х веков. [The Christian monuments of Albania (Azerbaijan), 4th–10th cc.]. In *Религии Центральной Азии и Азербайджана. IV. Христианство* [The Religions of Central Asia and of Azerbaijan. IV. Christianity], 157–227 and 273–295 (bibliography). Samarkand: International Institute of Central-Asian Studies. <https://www.unesco-iicas.org/ru/book/102>; <https://www.academia.edu/40019683>.
- Khan-Magomedov, Selim Omarovich. 1964. С[елим] О[марович] Хан-Магомедов. Стены и башни Дербентской крепости. [Walls and Towers of the Derbent Fortress]. *Архитектурное наследство* [Architectural Heritage] 17. 121–146.
- Khan-Magomedov, Selim Omarovich. 1970. С[елим] О[марович] Хан-Магомедов. Джума-мечеть в Дербенте. [The Juma-Mosque in Derbent]. *Советская Археология* [Soviet Archaeology] 1970/1. 202–220. https://www.archaeolog.ru/media/books Sov_archaeology/1970_book01.pdf.
- Khan-Magomedov, Selim Omarovich. 2002. С[елим] О[марович] Хан-Магомедов. *Дербентская крепость и Даг-Бары. По материалам девяти экспедиций 1949–1975 годов / Derbent Fortress and Dag-Bary (according to the materials of nine expeditions, 1949–1975 years)* (Архитектура Дагестана [Architecture of Dagestan] 5). Moscow: Ladia. <http://lezghins.com/books/architecture4.rar>.
- Khapizov, Shakhban. 2015. Ш[ахбан] М. Хапизов. Урадинская надпись. (К вопросу о развитии аварской письменности на основе грузинского алфавита). [The Inscription of Urada. (On the question of the development of Avar literacy based on the Georgian alphabet)]. *Вестник дагестанского научного центра* [Bulletin of the Scientific Centre of Dagestan] 58. 65–70. <http://vestnikdnc.ru/IssSources/58/Hapizov.pdf>.
- Kharatyan, Hranoush. 2005. Հրանուշ Խարատյան, Ի՞նչ կապ ունեն ուդիները Արցախի Դադիվանքի վանքի հետ. [What do the Udis have to do with the Dadivank Monastery of Artsakh?] *A1plus.am*, 7. 12. 2020. Online: <https://a1plus.am/hy/article/387695>.
- Kirakosyan, Lyuba. 2016a. Լյուբա Վ. Կիրակոսյան. Արցախի Տիգրանակերտի եկեղեցու ճարտարապետությունը [The architecture of the Tigranakert church in Artsakh]. *Պատմա-քանակիրական Հանդես* [Historical-Philological Journal] 2016/1. 115–141. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/193971/edition/176274>.
- Kirakosyan, Lyuba. 2016b. Լյուբա Վիքակոսյան. Արցախի Տիգրանակերտի պաշտպանական համակարգը հելլենիստական ամրաշինության համատեքսում / Defense system of Tigranakert of Artsakh in the context of Hellenistic architecture. *Արցախի Պետական համալսարան, Գիտական ընթերցումներ (հողլածների ժողովածու)* [Artsakh State University, Scientific Readings (collection of articles)]. 1. 63–67. <https://artsakhlib.am/wp-content/plugins/download-attachments/includes/download.php?id=5347>; http://www.asu.am/images/stories/GITAKAN_YNTERCUMNER_1.pdf.
- Kislov, Alex V., Andrey V. Panin & Pavel A. Toropov. 2014. Current status and palaeostages of the Caspian Sea as a potential evaluation tool for climate model simulations. *Quaternary International* 345. 48–55. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1040618214003103>.
- Klaproth, Julius von. 1814. *Beschreibung der russischen Provinzen zwischen dem Kaspischen und schwarzen Meere*. Berlin: Maurer. <https://www.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/view/bsb10782876>.
- Kleiss, Wolfram, Houshang Seihoun, Khazhak Ter-Grigorian & Armen Haghnazarian. 1971. *Il convento di Sourb Thadé (San Taddeo) / The Sourb Thadé (St. Thaddeus) monastery (XII–XIXth centuries) / S. Thadei' vank* (Documenti di architettura armena / Documents of Armenian Architecture 4). Milan: Ares.

- Klimov, Georgi. 1967. Г[еоргий] А[ндреевич] Клинов. К состоянию дешифровки агванской (кавказско-албанской) письменности. [On the state of the decipherment of the Aghvanian (Caucasian-Albanian) script]. *Вопросы языкоznания [Questions of Linguistics]* 1967/3. 68–80. <https://vja.ruslang.ru/archive/1967-3.pdf>.
- Klimov, Georgi. 1970. Г[еоргий] А[ндреевич] Клинов. К чтению двух памятников агванской (кавказско-албанской) эпиграфики. [On the Reading of Two Monuments of Aghvanian (Caucasian-Albanian) Epigraphy]. *Вопросы Языкоznания [Questions of Linguistics]* 1970/1. 109–112. <https://vja.ruslang.ru/archive/1970-1.pdf>.
- Klimov, Georgi. 1972. Г[еоргий] А[ндреевич] Клинов. Заметки по дешифровке агванской (кавказско-албанской) письменности. [Notes on the Decipherment of the Aghvanian (Caucasian-Albanian) Script]. *Известия Академии Наук СССР, Серия литературы и языка [Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Series Literature and Language]* 31/1. 51–52.
- Kobak, Aleksandr Valer'evich & M. V. Petrova (eds.). 2019. *Пётр I и восток: материалы XI международного петровского конгресса, 1–2 июня 2018 года*. Составители А. В. Кобак, М. В. Петрова. [*Peter I and the East: Proceedings of the 11th International Petrine Congress, 1–2 June 2018*]. St Petersburg: European House. <https://instpeter.ru/upload/medialibrary/1faa38018bd3ef0b4c0389a171f8f2e7.pdf>.
- Kohl, Philip L. 1998. Nationalism and Archaeology: On the Constructions of Nations and the Reconstructions of the Remote Past. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 27. 223–246. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/223370>.
- Kopij, Kamil. 2017. When did Pompey the Great engage in his *imitatio Alexandri?* *Studies in Ancient Art and Civilization* 21. 119–141. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338693534>.
- Koryun. 1894. Կորին. Պատմութիւն վարուց և մահուան Սրբոյն Մեսրոպայ վարդապետի մերոյ քարգմանը. [*History of the deeds and death of Saint Mesrop, our teacher and interpreter*]. Venice: San Lazzaro.
- Kouymjian, Dickran. 1993. The evolution of Armenian Gospel illumination: the formative period (9th–11th c.). In Christoph Burchard (ed.), *Armenia and the Bible. Papers presented to the International Symposium held at Heidelberg, July 16–19, 1990*, 125–142. Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars Press. <https://www.academia.edu/22263875>.
- Kouymjian, Dickran. 2011. L'enluminure arménienne médiévale. In Gabriella Uluhogian, Boghos Levon Zekian & Vartan Karapetian (eds.), *Arménie – Impressions d'une civilisation*, 91–122. Milano: Skira. <https://www.academia.edu/9965553>.
- Kovalevskaia, Vera Borisovna. 1981. В[ера] Б[орисовна] Ковалевская. Северокавказские древности. [Northern Caucasian Antiquities]. In С[ветлана] А[лександровна] Плетнева [Svetlana Aleksandrovna Pletneva] (ed.), *Археология СССР: Страны Евразии в эпоху средневековья [Archaeology of the USSR: The steppes of Eurasia in the medieval period]*, 83–188. Moscow: Nauka. https://www.archaeolog.ru/media/books_arch_ussr/ArchaeologyUSSR_01.pdf.
- Kramers, Johannes Hendrik. 1939. *Opus geographicum: secundum textum et imagines codicis Constantinopolitani conservati in bibliotheca antiqui Palatii No. 3346 cui titulus est "Liber imaginis terrae"*. [Muhammad Abū l-Qāsim Ibn Ḥawqal, *Kitāb ṣurat al-ard: al-masālik wa-l-mamālik*. Ed. by Johannes Hendrik Kramers]. (Bibliotheca geographorum arabicorum 2). Lugduni Batavorum: Brill.
- Krikorian, Mesrob. 1971. The first three ecumenical councils and their significance for the Armenian church. *The Greek Orthodox Theological Review* 16. 193–209.
- Kroll, Stephan. 2012. Ancient Armenian sites in Armenia and north-western Iran: Hellenistic period. In Pavel Avetisyan & Arsen Bobokhyan (eds.), *Archaeology of Armenia in regional context. Proceedings of the International Conference dedicated to the 50th Anniversary of the Institute of*

- Archaeology and Ethnography Held on September 15–17, 2009 in Yerevan*, 219–222. Yerevan: Gitutyun. <https://www.academia.edu/2425604>.
- Kruse, Friedrich Karl Hermann. 1835. [Фридрих Карль Германъ] Крузе. О важности юго-кавказскихъ областей Россіи въ отношеніи антикварномъ, и о Птоломеѣ, главномъ писатель въ разсужденіи Географіи сей страны. [On the importance of the South Caucasian regions of Russia in relation to Antiquity, and on Ptolemy, the main author dealing with the geography of this country]. *Журналъ Министерства народнаго просвѣщенія* [Journal of the Ministry of National Education] 5/3. 423–439. <https://runivers.ru/lib/book7643/420642>.
- Krymskiy, Agafangel. 1934. Агафангел Ефимович Крымский. Страницы из истории северного или кавказского Азербайджана (классической Албании). [Pages from the history of northern, or Caucasian, Azerbaijan (Classical Albania)]. In Сергею Фёдоровичу Ольденбургу к пятидесятилетию научно-общественной деятельности, 1882–1932. [Volume Dedicated to Sergey F. Oldenburg for the 50th anniversary of his scientific and social activity, 1882–1932], 289–306. Leningrad: Academy of Sciences.
- Kudryavtsev, Aleksandr Abakarovich. 1979. А[лександр] А[бакарович] Кудрявцев. «Длинные стены» на Восточном Кавказе. [“Long Walls” in the Eastern Caucasus]. *Вопросы истории* [Questions of History] 1979/11. 31–43. https://portalus.ru/modules/travelling/rus_readme.php?subaction=showfull&id=1518354183.
- Kühnen, Angela. 2008. *Die imitatio Alexandri in der römischen Politik: 1. Jh. v. Chr. – 3. Jh. n. Chr.* Münster: Rhema.
- Künzle, Beda O. 1984. *Das altarmenische Evangelium / L’Evangile arménien ancien*. I: *Edition zweier altarmenischer Handschriften / Edition de deux manuscrits arméniens anciens*. II: *Lexikon / Lexique* (Europäische Hochschulschriften XXI/33). Bern e.a.: Lang.
- Kurdian, Harutiun. 1956. The Newly Discovered Alphabet of the Caucasian Albanians. *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society* 1956 1/2. 81–83 with pl. III. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/25222791>.
- Kurukin, Igor Vladimirovich. 2019. Игорь Владимирович Курукин. *Персидский поход Петра Великого. Низовой корпус на берегах Каспия (1722–1735)*. [The Persian Expedition of Peter the Great. The Lower Corps on the Caspian Shores (1722–1735)]. Moscow: Kvadriga. <https://books.google.de/books?id=CEHOCwAAQBAJ>.
- Kutlu, Muhammet. 2021. Azerbaycan, Hristiyanları da Ermeni zulmünden kurtardı! [Azerbaijan also saved Christians from Armenian oppression!] *Yeni Akit*, 21. 4. 2021. <https://www.yenikit.com.tr/haber/azerbaycan-hristiyanlari-da-ermeniler-zulmunden-kurtardi-1531966.html> (last accessed 21 March 2022).
- La Porta, Sergio. 2008–2009. Lineage, legitimacy, and loyalty in post-Seljuk Armenia: A reassessment of the sources of the failed Ōrbélean revolt against King Giorgi III of Georgia. *Revue des études arméniennes* 31. 127–165. <https://poj.peeters-leuven.be/content.php?url=article&id=2046939>.
- La Porta, Sergio. 2023. Captive identities: Inscribing Armenianness from Sebēos to Ayrivanec‘i. To appear in Yannis Stouraitis (ed.), *War and Collective Identifications in the Middle Ages: East, West, and Beyond*. York: ARC Humanities Press.
- Lafontaine, Guy. 1973. *La version grecque ancienne du livre arménien d’Agathange*. Louvain-la-Neuve: Université Catholique de Louvain, Institut Orientaliste.
- Lalayan, Ervand. 1919. Е. А. Лалаянъ. Раскопки въ сел. Нижъ и Варташенъ, Нухинскаго уѣзда (весной 1915 года). [Excavations in the villages Nizh and Vartashen, district of Nukha (spring 1915)]. *Извѣстія Кавказскаго отдѣленія Московскаго археологическаго общества* [Proceedings of the Caucasian Branch of the Moscow Archaeological Society] 5. 37–47. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/321675>.

- Lange, Christian. 2004. "So dass wir miteinander jenen Glauben bekennen, der uns gemeinsam ist" – Überlegungen über zwei westliche Bezeichnungen für zwei christologische Positionen des fünften und sechsten Jahrhunderts aus dem christlichen Orient. *Ostkirchliche Studien* 53/4. 287–308.
- Laourdas, Basilius, Leendert G. Westerink & Bernard Oettier. 1985. Photii Patriarchae Constantinopolitani *epistulae et amphilochia*. 3. *Epistularum pars tertia*. Epistulas Armeniacae servatas Latine vertit Bernard Oettier. Leipzig: Teubner.
- Lashuk, Lev Pavlovich. 1967. Л. П. Лашук. О формах донациональных этнических связей [On the forms of pre-national ethnic ties]. *Вопросы истории [Studies in History]* 42/4. 77–92.
- Lasserre, François. 1975. Strabon, *Géographie*. Texte établi et traduit par François Lasserre. VIII (*Livre XI*). Paris: Belles Lettres.
- Laurent, Jacques. 1919. *L'Arménie entre Byzance et l'Islam depuis la conquête arabe jusqu'en 886* (Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome 117). Paris: Fontemoing. <https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k55486671.texteImage>.
- Laurent, Jacques & Marius Canard. 1980. *L'Arménie entre Byzance et l'Islam depuis la conquête arabe jusqu'en 886*. Nouvelle édition revue et mise à jour par Marius Canard. Lisbon: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian. <https://archive.org/details/laurant-arm-byz-islam>.
- Lawrence, Arnold Walter. 1979. *Greek Aims in Fortification*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. <https://books.google.de/books?id=gLQSAQAAMAAJ>.
- Le Goff, Jacques. 1982. *Storia e memoria* (Einaudi Paperbacks 171). Torino: Einaudi.
- Lerner, Constantine. 2004. The Wellspring of Georgian Historiography. The Early Medieval Historical Chronicle *The Conversion of Kartli and the Life of St. Nino*. Translated with Introduction, Commentary and Indices. London: Bennet and Bloom. <https://books.google.de/books?id=UR4QAQAAIAAJ>.
- Letters*. 2016. Письма Президенту Ильхаму Алиеву: Мы все как один поддерживаем Ваш политический курс и нашу армию. [Letters to President Ilham Aliyev: We all like one support your political course and our army]. *Day.Az*, 11. 4. 2016. Online: <https://news.day.az/politics/767018.html>.
- Lev, Yaacov. 2012. Coptic Rebellions and the Islamization of Medieval Egypt (8th–10th century): Medieval and Modern Perceptions. *Jerusalem Studies in Arabic and Islam* 39. 303–344.
- Lewinstein, Keith. 1992. Making and Unmaking a Sect: The Heresiographers and the Şüfriyya. *Studia Islamica* 76. 75–96. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/1595661>.
- Łewond. 1887. Պատմութիւն Ղեւնդեայ մեծի վարդապետի Հայոց. [The History of Łewond, the great teacher of the Armenians]. 2nd edn. St Petersburg: I. N. Skorovodov. <https://books.google.de/books?id=x9NAQAAMAAJ>.
- Lolua, Roman. 2010. რომან ლოლუა. უდიური ენა (გრამატიკული ანალიზი, ტექსტები, ლექსიკონი). [The Udi language (grammatical analysis, texts, lexicon)]. Tbilisi: Arnold Chikobava Institute of Linguistics. http://www.ice.ge/new/pages/samples/books/cavcas/6_r_lolua_udiuри_ена.pdf.
- Lolua, Roman. 2018. К уточнению фонологической системы языка кавказско-албанских палимпсестов. *Journal of Language Relationship / Вопросы языкового родства* 16/2. 119–137. <https://doi.org/10.31826/jlr-2018-161-210>.
- MacKenzie, David Neil. 1971. *A Concise Pahlavi Dictionary*. London: Oxford University Press. <http://www.parsianjoman.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/A-Concise-Pahlavi-Dictionary.pdf>.
- MacKenzie, David Neil. 1986. Kurdes et Kurdistan. Langue. In Clifford Edmund Bosworth (ed.), *Encyclopédie de l'Islam. Nouvelle édition* 5, 482–483. Leiden: Brill.
- Macler, Frédéric. 1919. *Le texte arménien de l'évangile d'après Matthieu et Marc* (Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'études 25). Paris: Imprimerie Nationale. https://archive.org/details/MN41429ucmf_3.

- Macler, Frédéric. 1920. *L'évangile arménien*. Édition phototypique. Paris: Geuthner. <https://archive.org/details/lvangelarmn00macl>; <https://digitale-sammlungen.ulb.uni-bonn.de/urn urn:nbn:de:hbz:5:1-74111>.
- Madelung, Wilferd. 1986. Apocalyptic prophecies in Ḥimṣ in the Umayyad Age. *Journal of Semitic Studies* 31. 141–185.
- Maghakyan, Simon. 2006. Triumph of Tolerance or Vandalism? *Hedq.am*, 29. 5. 2006. Online: <https://hetq.am/en/article/10215>.
- Magomedov, Murad Hajievich. 1979. М[урад] Г[аджиевич] Магомедов. Раннесредневековые церкви Верхнего Чирюта [Early Christian Churches of Verkhniy Chiryurt]. *Советская Археология [Soviet Archaeology]* 1979/3. 186–202. https://www.archaeolog.ru/media/books Sov_ archaeology/1979_book03.pdf.
- Mahé, Annie & Jean-Pierre. 2012. *Histoire de l'Arménie des origines à nos jours*. Paris: Perrin.
- Mahé, Jean-Pierre. 1993. L'église arménienne de 611 à 1066. In Jean-Marie Mayeur, Marie-Hélène Congourdeau, Jan Bank & Viviane Barrie-Curien (eds.), *Histoire du christianisme, des origines à nos jours. 4. Évêques, moines et empereurs (610–1054)*, 457–547. Paris: Desclée.
- Mahé, Jean-Pierre. 1996. La rupture arméno-géorgienne au début du VII^e siècle et les réécritures historiographiques des IX^e–XI^e siècles. In *Il Caucaso: cerniera fra cultura dal Mediterraneo alla Persia (secoli IV–XI): 20–26 aprile 1995*. 1., 927–961 (Settimane di studio del Centro italiano di Studi sull'alto medioevo 43). Spoleto: Centro italiano di Studi sull'alto medioevo. https://books.google.de/books/about/Il_Caucaso.html?id=cvEgAQAAIAAJ.
- Mahé, Jean-Pierre. 2000. Norme écrite et droit coutumier en Arménie du V^e au XIII^e siècle. *Travaux et Mémoires du Centre de recherche d'histoire et civilisation de Byzance* 13. 683–705.
- Mahé, Jean Pierre. 2002. Die Bekehrung Transkaukasiens: eine Historiographie mit doppeltem Boden. In Werner Seibt (ed.), *Die Christianisierung des Kaukasus / The Christianization of Caucasus (Armenia, Georgia, Albania)*, 118–121. (Denkschriften der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse 296 / Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Byzantinistik 9). Wien: Austrian Academy of Sciences. <https://books.google.de/books?id=dkonAQAAIAAJ>.
- Mahé, Jean Pierre. 2005–2007. Koriwn, La Vie de Maštoc. Traduction annotée. *Revue des études arméniennes* 30. 59–97. https://archive.org/details/rea-6-2-1926/REArm_30_2005-2007/59-97.
- Mahé, Jean Pierre. 2007. Affirmation de l'Arménie chrétienne (301–590). In Gerard Dédéyan (ed.), *Histoire du peuple arménien*, 163–212. Toulouse: Édition Privat.
- Mahé, Jean Pierre & Annie Mahé. 1993. Moïse de Khorène, *Histoire de l'Arménie*. Paris: Gallimard.
- Mailov, Sergey Armenakovich. 1985. С[ергей] А[рменакович] Maiлов. Армянские церкви Азербайджана. [Armenian Churches of Azerbaijan]. *Архитектурное наследство [Architectural Heritage]* 33. 140–147.
- Maisak, Timur. 2021. Numeral classifiers in Udi: a unique contact-induced development among Nakh-Daghestanian? *Journal of Language Contact* 14. 331–368. <https://www.academia.edu/73941965>.
- Maisak, Timur. 2023. The Udi language: its history and modern development / Udi dili: tarihi ve modern gelişimi. *Journal of Endangered Languages* 22/13 [Special Issue: *Linguistic Diversity in Azerbaijan. Present State and Future Challenges*, ed. by Jala Garibova & Elisabetta Ragagnin]. 55–72.
- Maksoudian, Krikor H. 1987. Yovhannes Draxanakertci, *History of Armenia*. Translation and Commentary. Atlanta: Scholars Press. <https://archive.org/details/YDHistoryMaksoudian>; <http://www.attalus.org/armenian/yd.html>.
- Malado, Jardine. 2017. Turkish government confiscates 50 Syriac churches and monasteries. *The Christian Times*, 5. 7. 2017. Online: <https://www.christiantimes.com/amp/turkish-government-confiscates-50-syriac-churches-and-monasteries.html>.

- Mamadzade, Kamil & Abdulvahab Salamzade. 1987. Камил Мамедович Мамед-заде & Абдул Вагаб Рагим оглы Саламзаде. *Архитектурные памятники Шеки*. [The Architectural Monuments of Sheki]. Baku: Elm.
- Mamedov, Tofik. 1993. Тофик Магомед оглы Мамедов. *Кавказская Албания в IV–VII вв. [Caucasian Albania in the 4th–7th cc.]*. Baku: Maarif.
- Mamedova, Farida. 1986. Фарида Мамедова. *Политическая история и историческая география кавказской Албании (III в. до н. э. – VII в. н. э.)*. [Political History and Historical Geography of Caucasian Albania, 3rd c. BCE – 8th c. CE]. Baku: Elm. <https://cv01.studmed.ru/download/96d3ad82441/664ff8a/pdf/664ff8a.pdf>.
- Mamedova, Farida. 2005. Фарида Мамедова. *Кавказская Албания и албаны*. [Caucasian Albania and the Albanians]. Baku: Azerneshr. <https://books.google.de/books?id=0FFeDgAAQBAJ>.
- Mamedova, Farida. 2021. *Caucasian Albania and Albanians*. Baku: Baku International Multiculturalism Centre. <http://multikulturalizm.gov.az/en/post/2029/caucasian-albania-and-albanians.html>.
- Mamedova, Gulchohra. 2004. Гюльчохра Гусейн гызы Мамедова. *Зодчество Кавказской Албании. [The Architecture of Caucasian Albania]*. Baku: Çəsiyəli. <http://web2.anl.az:81/read/page.php?bibid=17267>.
- Mammadov(a) see Mamedov(a)
- Manandyan, Hakob. 1936. Հակոբ Մանանյան. Հայստանի զինավոր ճանապարհները ըստ Պելտինգերյանի քարտեզի. [The Main Routes of Armenia According to the Tabula Peutingeriana]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. <http://serials.flib.sci.am/Founders/H. Manandyan-Hin%20Hayastani%20glxavor%20chanaparner@/book/Binder1.pdf>.
- Manandyan, Hakob. 1965. Hakob Manandian. *The Trade and Cities of Armenia in Relation to Ancient World Trade*. Translated from the 2nd rev. edn. by Nina G. Garsoian. Lisbon: Livraria Bertrand. <https://archive.org/details/tradecitiesoffarm0000mana>.
- Manandyan, Hakob & Hrachya Acharyan. 2014a. Յակոբ Մանանյան & Հրաչյա Աճառեան. Մխիթար Գոշ, Վկայութիւն սրբոյն Խոստրովու մեծ եւ փառաւորեալ, որ կոչի նոր Նահատակ, որ վկայեաց յաշխարին Աղուանից ի մայրաքաղաքն որ կոչի Գանձակ. [Mkhithar Gosh, Martyrdom of St Xostrov, Great and Glorified, who is called a New Martyr, who was martyred in the Country of Albania, in its capital city which is called Gandzak]. In Azat Bozoyean (ed.), *Մատենագիրը հայոց 20/2: ԺՌ. դար / Armenian Classical Authors 20/2: 12th Century*, 577–582. Yerevan: Matenadaran.
- Manandyan, Hakob & Hrachya Acharyan. 2014b. Յակոբ Մանանյան & Հրաչյա Աճառեան. Մխիթար Գոշ, Ժամանակագրութիւն. [Mkhitar Gosh, Chronography]. In Ազատ Բոզոյեան [Azat Bozoyean] (ed.), *Մատենագիրը հայոց 20/2: ԺՌ. դար / Armenian Classical Authors 20/2: 12th Century*, 605–612. Yerevan: Matenadaran.
- Manukean, Gurgen. 2011. Գուրգեն Մանուկեան. Ստեփանոս Տարոնեցի, Տիեզերական Պատմութիւն. [Stepanos Taronetsi, Universal History]. In Զաւեն Եկայեան & Արամ Սիմոնեան [Zawen Ekyanean & Aram Simonean] (eds.), *Մատենագիրը հայոց / Armenian Classical Authors 15*, 619–829. Antelias: Armenian Catholicosate of Cilicia. <https://www.matenadaran.am/ftp/MH/MH-hator-15.pdf>.
- Margaryan, Hayrapet. 1983. Մխիթար Անեցի, Մատենան Աշխարհավէպ Հանդիսարանաց / Мхитар Анеци, Книга о всемирной истории. [Mkhitar Anetsi, Book of World Events]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences.
- Marín-Guzmán, Roberto. 1995. The Causes of the Revolt of 'Umar ibn Hafṣūn in al-Andalus (880–928): A Study in Medieval Islamic Social History. *Arabica* 42. 180–221. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/4057304>.
- Marjanishvili, Giorgi. 2005. გიორგი მარჯანიშვილი. პერցո. [Hereti]. Tbilisi: Artanuji.

- Marr, Nikolay Yakovlevich. 1920. [Report on :] Карапет Костанянц, Давид Гандзакский, сын Алавика, и его Канонгирк (Книга правил). Армянский текст с примечаниями и с особым предисловием. [Karapet Kostanyants. David of Ganjak, son of Alavik, and his Book of Rules. Armenian text with notes and an introduction]. *Известия Российской Академии Наук / Bulletin de l'Académie des sciences de Russie* VI/14. 97–98. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/151348>; <http://www.mathnet.ru/links/28b7c3e01a4877ddc0d7e4e8348ef57a/im5773.pdf>.
- Marr, Nikolay Yakovlevich. 1934. Николай Яковлевич Марр. Ани: книжная история города и раскопки на месте городища. Leningrad: OGIZ. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/3028>.
- Marr, Nikolay Yakovlevich. 1947. Н[иколай] Я[ковлевич] Марр. Албанская надпись. [An Albanian Inscription]. *Краткие сообщения Института Истории Материальной Культуры [Brief Reports of the Institute of the History of Material Culture]* 15. 8–14. https://www.archaeolog.ru/media/books_ksia/ksia_015.pdf.
- Martin-Hisard, Bernadette. 1985–1986. Les “Treize Saints Pères”. Formation et évolution d'une tradition hagiographique géorgienne (VI^e–XII^e siècles). *Revue des études géorgiennes et caucasiennes* 1. 141–168; 2. 75–111. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/382466>.
- Martin-Hisard, Bernadette. 2000. Constantinople et les archontes du monde caucasien dans le Livre des cérémonies, II, 48. *Travaux et Mémoires du Centre de recherche d'histoire et civilisation de Byzance* 13. 359–530.
- Matevosyan, Artashes. 1994. Կորյուն. Վարպ Մեսրոպ Մաշտոցի. Աշխատովայամբ Արտաշեն Ս. Մաթևոսյանի. [Koryun. *Deeds of Mesrop Mashtots*. Ed. by Artashes Matevosyan]. Yerevan: Hayastan. <http://www.armenianart.org/books/koryun.pdf>.
- Matevosyan, Karen. 2014. Սամուել Անեցի և Ծարունակողներ, Ժամանակաբարդին. *Արամից մինչև 1776 թ. Աշխատափորտյուն Կ. Մաթևոսյան; Խմբագիր Վ. Տեր-Ղեւոնդյան / Самуэл и продолжители, Хронография. От Адама до 1776 г. / Samuel Anetsi and Continuators: The Chronicle. From Adam to 1776*. [Authored by Karen Matevosyan; ed. by V. Ter-Ghevondyan]. Yerevan: Nairi.
- Matevosyan, Rafael. 1968. Ռաֆայել Ի. Մաթևոսյան. Դիտողություններ Կյուրիկյանների պատմության վերաբերեալ. [Remarks on the history of the Kiwrikians]. *Պատմաբանական հանդես* [Historical-philological Journal] 3. 199–208. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/188660/edition/171306>.
- Matteos. 1869. Մատյանո Ուրհայեցի. Պատմութիւն. [Matteos Urhayetsi. *History*]. Jerusalem: St James. http://greenstone.flib.sci.am/gsdl/collect/haygirq/book/patmuyun_mateosi_1869.pdf
- McClary, Richard P. 2017. Craftsmen in Medieval Anatolia: Methods and Mobility. In Patricia Blessing & Rachel Goshgarian (eds.), *Architecture and Landscape in Medieval Anatolia, 1100–1500*, 27–58. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press. https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/141059/1/Craftsmen_in_Medieval_Anatolia_after_Blessing_comments_with_images.pdf.
- Mécérian, Jean. 1965. *Histoire et institutions de l'Église arménienne, évolution nationale et doctrinale, spiritualité – monachisme* (Recherches publiées sous la direction de l'Institut de Lettres Orientales de Beyrouth 30). Beyrouth: Imprimerie Catholique.
- Megrélidzé, Joseph. 1967. Notice sur les épitaphes de David le Constructeur et de la Reine Tamar. *Bedi Kartlisä. Revue de kartvélologie (Le Destin de la Géorgie)* XXIII–XXIV (52–53). 125–135. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/380161>.
- Məhyəddinqizi, Şəlalə. 2009. *Qabala qafqazin incisi*. [Qabala, the Pearl of the Caucasus]. Baku: Oğuz Eli. <https://www.ebooks.az/view/ZUrealJL9.pdf>.
- Meineke, Augustus. 1877. Strabonis *Geographica*. Recognovit Augustus Meineke. I–III. Lipsiae: Teubner. https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_MvoHAAAAQAAJ / https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_f_oHAAAAQAAJ.

- Melik-Ohanjanyan, Karapet. 1961. Կիրակոս Գանձակեցի, Պատմութիւն հայոց. Աշխատա-սիրությամբ Կ[արապէտի] Ա. Մելիք-Օհանջանյանի / Կիրակոս Գանձակեց. *История Армении*. Текст подготовил и снабдил предисловием [Կառագ] А[գաբեկովիչ] Мелик-Оганджанян. [Kirakos Gandzaketsi, *History of the Armenians*. Ed. by Karapet A. Melik-Ohanjanyan]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. https://www.matenadaran.am/ftp/el_gradaran/KirakosGandzaketsi.pdf; <https://archive.org/details/KirakosGrabar1961>.
- Melik-Tangean, Nerses. 1903. Ներսէս Վարդապէտ Մելիք-Թանգեան, Հայոց Եկեղեցական իրաւունքը. Ա. Ներանութիւն և աղիկներ. [Armenian Ecclesiastical Law. I. Introduction and Sources]. Shushi: Eghisabet Mahtesi-Yakobantsi. <http://ter-hambardzum.net/nerses-arkh-melikh-thangyani-hayoc-ekegh/>.
- Melikset-Bek, Leon. 1955. Լւսն Մելիքսեթ-Բեկ, Վրաց աղբյուրները Հայաստանի և հայերի մասին. Գ. / Леон М. Меликсет-Бек, *Грузинские источники об Армении и армянах*. III. [Georgian Sources on Armenia and Armenians. III]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/292147/edition/268239/content>.
- Melikset-Bek, Leon. 1957. Լ[եօն] Մ[ելիկսետօվիչ] Меликset-Бек. К вопросу о генезисе армянского, грузинского и албанского алфавитов. [On the Question of the Origin of the Armenian, Georgian and Albanian Alphabets]. *Материалы по истории Азербайджана [Materials on the History of Azerbaijan]* 2. 45–68.
- Melikset-Bek, Leon. 2013. Լւսն Մելիքսեթ-Բեկ, Վրաց աղբյուրները Հայաստանի և հայերի մասին. Ա. / Леон М. Меликсет-Бек, *Грузинские источники об Армении и армянах*. I. [Georgian Sources on Armenia and Armenians. 1]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences.
- Melikset-Bek, Leon. 2016. Լւսն Մելիքսեթ-Բեկ, “Վարդապէտը Հայոց հիւսիսային կողմանց” և նրանց ինքնութիւնը: հայ-վրացական հարաբերություններ (պատմագրական հետազոտության փորձ) / “Բրծություն մեարյա մոմզարնո” զա մատո զօնառձա: Առմենյան ժարտացանության սահմանագծեան գազագործեատ (Յանաչ օկտոբրուշառության գմուշառացանության) / “Армянские учёные северных стран” (опыт историко-литературного исследования). [The “Scholars of the Northern Regions of Armenia” and their Identity: Georgian-Armenian interrelations (historical-philological studies)]. Ejmiatsin: Holy See of St Ejmiatsin.
- Melikyan, Karine. 2014. Կարինէ Մելիքյան, Տիեզերական Ժողովների գումարման հարցում Հայոց Եկեղեցու ուրույն դիրքորոշումը (IV դար) / Unique disposition of the Armenian Church to synod convocations (IV century). *Լրաբեր հասարակական գիտությունների [Social Sciences Newsletter]* 2014/2, 70–77. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/44136/edition/39589>.
- Melkonyan, Hayk. 1976. Ասորական աղբյուրները. Ա. Թարգմանություն քնագրից, առաջարան եկ ծանոթողություններ Հ. Գ. Մելքոնյանի (Օսար աղբյուրները Հայաստանի եւ հայերի մասին 8) / Сирийские источники. I. Перевод с оригинала, предисловие и примечания Г. Г. Мелконяна (Иноязычные источники об Армении и Армянах 8). [Syriac Sources. I. Translated from the original, preface and annotations by Hayk G. Melkonyan (Foreign-language sources about Armenia and the Armenians 8)]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. http://serials.flib.sci.am/openreader/Hator_8_1976/book/Binder1.pdf.
- Méndez, Hugo. 2021. Revising the Date of the Armenian Lectionary of Jerusalem. *Journal of Early Christian Studies* 29. 61–92. <https://doi.org/10.1353/earl.2021.0002>.
- Mepisachvili, Rousoudan & Vakhtang Tsintsadze. 1978. *L'art de la Géorgie ancienne*. Photographies: Rolf Schrade. Leipzig: Éditions Hier et Demain. French edn. of Rusudan Mepisachwili & Wachtang Zinzadze. 1977. *Die Kunst des alten Georgien*. Aufnahmen: Rolf Schrade. Freiburg i. Br.: Atlantis.

- Metreveli, Roin. 2008. ქართლის ცხოვრება, მთავარი რედაქტორი როინ მეტრეველი. [Kartlis Tskhovreba]. General editor Roin Metreveli]. Tbilisi: Meridian. <https://www.scribd.com/document/395676385/>.
- Mgalobishvili, Tamila (ed.). 1998. *Ancient Christianity in the Caucasus. Iberica Caucasia*. Richmond: Curzon. <https://books.google.de/books?id=PkJdVAzsvIC>.
- Mgaloblishvili, Tamila. 2015. The Inscription from Khirbat Umm Leisun, and Georgian Presence in the Holy Land. *Atiqot* 83, 185–193. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24585519>.
- Migne, Jean-Paul. 1857–1866. *Patrologiae cursus completus, Series Graeca*. Vol. 1–161. Paris: Imprimerie Catholique. <https://patristica.net/graeca/>.
- Milik, Józef Tadeusz. 1960. Sanctuaires chrétiens de Jérusalem à l'époque arabe (VII^e–X^e siècles). *Revue Biblique* 67. 354–367, 550–586. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/44092245>; <https://www.jstor.org/stable/44092256>.
- Milik, Józef Tadeusz. 1960–1961. La topographie de Jérusalem vers la fin de l'époque Byzantine. *Mélanges de L'Université Saint-Joseph, Beyrouth* 37 (Mélanges offerts au Père René Mouterde pour son 80e anniversaire, I). 127–189.
- Minorsky, Vladimir. 1943. The Gûrân. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 11. 75–103. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/609206>.
- Minorsky, Vladimir. 1945. The Tribes of Western Iran. *The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* 75. 73–80. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/2844282>.
- Minorsky, Vladimir. 1953a. Caucasia IV. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 15. 504–529. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/608652>.
- Minorsky, Vladimir. 1953b. *Studies in Caucasian History*. London: Taylor's Foreign Press. <https://archive.org/details/Minorsky1953StudiesCaucasianHistory>.
- Minorsky, Vladimir. 1958. *A History of Sharvân and Darband in the 10th–11th centuries*. Cambridge: Heffer & Sons. <https://archive.org/details/Minorsky1958SharvanDarband>.
- Minorsky, Vladimir. 1963. Владимир Федорович Минорский. *История Ширвана и Дербенда X–XI веков*. [History of Shirvan and Derbend in the 10th–11th centuries]. Moscow: Eastern Literature. <https://www.twirpx.com/file/1035173/>.
- Minval. 2021. Президент Алиев: Мы отремонтируем эту древнюю албанскую церковь. *Minval.az*, 16. 3. 2021. Online: <https://m.minval.az/news/124099506>.
- Mkrtychyan, Shahen. 1989. Շահեն Մկրտչյան. *Հեռնային Ղարաբաղի պատմա-ճարտարապետական հուշարձանները* / Shahen Makichovich Mkrtychyan. *Историко-архитектурные памятники Нагорного Карабаха*. [Historical and Architectural Monuments of Nagorno-Karabagh]. 2nd edn. Yerevan: Parberakan. https://armeniansite.ru/books/Mkrtychan%20-%20%20Istoriko-arhitektyrnue%20pamatniki%20NKR_1989.pdf.
- Mkrtychyan, Shahen, Rafik Abgaryan & Samvel Karapetyan. 1982. Շահեն Մկրտչյան, Ռաֆիկ Աբգարյան & Սամվել Կարպետյան. Մոխրենիս «Օխտը դրիմ» վանքը. [The monastery “Okhta Drni” of Mokhrenes]. *Էջմիածին: պաշտօնական ամսագիր Հայրապետական Աթոռոյ Ս. Էջմիածնի* [Ejmiatsin: Official magazine of the Patriarchal See of St Ejmiatsin] 39/11–12. 46–50. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/268005/edition/245495>; [http://tert.nla.am/archive/HGG%20AMSAGIR/echmiadzin-vagharshapat/1982/1982\(11-12\).pdf](http://tert.nla.am/archive/HGG%20AMSAGIR/echmiadzin-vagharshapat/1982/1982(11-12).pdf).
- Mkrtyumyan, Hamlet. 1979. Համլետ Մկրտչյան. Կախեթ. [Kakheti]. In Հայկական Առևտության Հանրագիտարան [Armenian Soviet Encyclopedia] 5, 186–187. <https://tinyurl.com/Mkrtyumyan>.
- Mkrtyumyan, Hamlet. 1983. Гамлет Гарегинович Мкртычян. *Грузинское феодальное княжество Кахети в VIII–XI вв. и его взаимоотношения с Арменией*. [The Georgian Feudal Principality of Kakheti in the 8th–11th cc. and its Relations with Armenia]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences.

- Mnatsakanyan, Asatur. 1969. Асатур Шмавони Мнацаканян. *О литературе Кавказской Албании. [On the literature of Caucasian Albania]*. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences.
- Mnatsakanyan, Stepan. 1971. Ստեփան Խաչատրյան Անացական աշտարակները. *Զվարդնոց և նույնատիպ հոլշարձանները. [Zwartnots and Monuments of the Same Type]*. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences.
- Mnatsakanyan, Stepan. 1989. Степан Мнацаканян. *Крестовокупольные композиции Армении и Византии V–VII веков. [The Cruciform Domed Compositions of Armenia and Byzance in the 5th–7th centuries]*. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences.
- Mobili, Robert. 2010. *Udi-azerbaycanin-urusin əytılış / Udic-azerbaiyancanca-rusca lügət / Удинско-азербайджанско-русский словарь. [Udi-Azeri-Russian Dictionary]*. Bakı: Qrifli nəşr. <https://www.ebooks.az/view/VIbfRCCh.pdf>.
- Mommsen, Theodor. 1895. C. Ivlii Solini *Collectanea rerum memorabilium*. Itervm recensvit Th. Mommsen. Berolini: Weidmann. <https://archive.org/details/civliisolinicolo00soligoog>.
- Monuments. n. d. Monuments in Western Azerbaijan. Online: <https://www.facebook.com/groups/westernazerbaijan>.
- Mouraviev see Murav'ev
- Movses Khorenatsi. 1865. Մըրոյ հօրն մերոյ Մովսէսի Խորենացիոյ Մատենագրութիւնը. *Պատմութիւն հայոց. Երկրորդ տպագրութիւն. [Writings. History of the Armenians. 2nd edn.]*. Venice: San Lazzaro. <https://digitale-sammlungen.ulb.uni-bonn.de/content/titleinfo/292022>.
- Movsesian, Ghevond. 1923. Ղեւնոն Մովսէսեան. *Լոռի Կիւրիկեան թագաւորներու պատմութիւնը* (Ազգային մատենադարան 15). *[History of the Kirikean Kings of Lori (National Library 15)]*. Vienna: Mekhitarists. http://serials.flib.sci.am/openreader/Lori_tagavor_1923/book/Binder1.pdf.
- Movsèsian, Léwond. 1927. Histoire des rois Kurikian de Lori. Traduit de l'arménien et annoté par Frédéric Macler. *Revue des études arméniennes* 7. 209–266. <http://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/REA/1927-2.pdf>.
- Muradyan, Paruyr (ed.). 1991. Паруйр Мамбреи Мурадян. *К освещению проблем истории и культуры Кавказской Албании и восточных провинций Армении / Պարույր Մամբրեի Մուրադյան. Կովկասյան Ալբանիան և Հայաստանի արևելյան կղզմանց պատմության ու մշակույթի խնդիրների լուսաբանման շուրջ. [On the Background of the History and Culture of Caucasian Albania and the Eastern Provinces of Armenia]*. Yerevan: Yerevan University.
- Murav'ev, Sergey. 1980. Serge N[ikititch] Mouravieff. La forme interne de l'alphabet albanais caucasien et la phonologie de l'Oudien. *Le Muséon* 93. 345–374.
- Murav'ev, Sergey. 1981. С[ергей] Н[икитич] Муравьев. Три этюда о кавказско-албанской письменности. *[Three Studies on the Caucasian-Albanian Script]*. *օðյրօՇՐ-ՀԱՅԿԱՆՈՒՅԹ* յեատմցօնցօծիք թյունական յազագիւղու Եյցօծնիկ իբրայուկական լեզվու աշխատանքներու մասին / Ежегодник иберийско-кавказского языкоznания / Annual of Ibero-Caucasian Linguistics 8. 222–325.
- Murav'ev, Sergey. 1983. Сергей Никитич Муравьев. Птолемеева карта Кавказской Албании и уровень Каспия. (Постановка вопроса. Системный анализ карты, предварительная локализация рек и поселений, стратегия дальнейших поисков). / Ptolemy's Map of Caucasian Albania and the Level of the Caspian Sea. [(Setting the scene. Systematic analysis of the map, preliminary localisation of rivers and settlements, further research strategy)]. *Вестник древней истории* [Journal of Ancient History] 163/1. 117–147. <http://www.sno.pro1.ru/lib/vdi/1983/vdi-1-1983.pdf>.
- Murav'ev, Sergey. 1986. С[ергей] Н[икитич] Муравьев. Осторожно: Фальшифка! (Об одном новонаайденном списке алуанского [кавказско-албанского] алфавита). [Caution: Fake! (About one newly found list of the Aluanian [Caucasian-Albanian] alphabet)]. *Բանրեր*

- Մատենադարանի հայության ամսագիր [Herald of the Matenadaran]* 15. 250–259. <https://banber.matenadaran.am/ftp/data/Banber15/11.S.Muravyov.pdf>.
- Murav'ev, Sergey. 1991. Сергей Никитич Муравьев. Проблема Аракса – Танаиса – Яксарта и уровень Каспия в VI–III вв. до н. э. [The Arax – Tanais – Yaxart problem and the level of the Caspian Sea in the 6th–3rd centuries BCE]. In И[ван] Д[митриевич] Рожанский [Ivan Dmitrievich Rozhanskiy] (ed.), *Mathesis. Из истории античной науки и философии [From the History of Ancient Science and Philosophy]*, 115–175. Moscow: Nauka. <http://www.sno.pro1.ru/lib/mathesis/mathesis.pdf>.
- Murav'ev, Sergey. 1998–2000. Trois études sur l'écriture alouanienne (I). *Revue des études arméniennes* 27. 1–74. [https://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/REA/1998-2000\(27\).pdf](https://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/REA/1998-2000(27).pdf).
- Murtuzaliev, Sergey Ibragimovich & Kaflan Muslimovich Khanbabaev. 2000. С[ергей] И[брагимович] Муртузалиев & К[афлан] М[услимович] Ханбабаев. Христианство в средневековом Дагестане. [Christianity in Medieval Dagestan]. In Г[еннадий] Г[ригорьевич] Литаврин [Gennadiy Grigorevich Litavrin] (ed.), *Славянский мир между Римом и Константинополем: христианство в странах Центральной, Восточной и Юго-Восточной Европы в эпоху раннего средневековья [The Slavonic World Between Rome and Constantinople: Christianity in the Countries of Central, Eastern and South-Western Europe in the Epoch of the Early Middle Ages]*, 85–89. Moscow: Institute of Slavonic Studies. https://inslav.ru/images/stories/pdf/2000_Slav%27anskij_mir_mezhdu_Rimom_i_Konstantinopolem.pdf.
- Musaev, S., V. Yusufov & A. Mirzoev. 2011. С. Мусаев, В. Юсуфов & А. Мирзоев. Загадка века. [Riddle of a Century]. *Дербентские новости [Derbent News]* 19. 5. 2011.
- Mutafian, Claude. 2012. *L'Arménie du Levant (XI^e–XIV^e siècle)*. I. Paris: Les Belles-Lettres.
- Nersoyan, Tiran. 2004. *The Christology of the Armenian Orthodox Church*. Jerusalem: St. James Press.
- Nicolai, Roberto & Giusto Traina. 2000. Strabone. *Geografia, Caucaso, Asia centrale e Anatolia, libri XI–XII. Introduzione, traduzione, note e indici*. Milano: Rizzoli.
- Nikitine, Basil. 1975. *Les Kurdes : étude sociologique et historique*. Paris: Klincksieck.
- Nikol'skiy, Yakov Sergeevich (Isidor). 1853. [Исидор, экзарх Грузии]. *Словарь общеупотребительных терминов кавказских удинов съ переводомъ на русский языкъ*. [Dictionary of the most common terms of the Caucasian Udis with a translation into Russian]. Saint Petersburg.
- Noneshvili, Aleksandr. 1992. Александр Иосифович Нонешвили. *Погребальные обряды народов Закавказья (кувшинные погребения VIII в. до н. э. – VIII в. н. э.)*. [Funeral rites of the peoples of Transcaucasia (pitcher burials of the 8th century BCE – 8th century CE)]. Tbilisi: Metsniereba.
- Nordenfalk, Carl. 1938. *Die spätantiken Kanontafeln*. Textband. Göteborg: Oscar Isacson. https://archive.org/details/MN41671ucmf_3.
- Norehad, Bedros. 1985. Koriun, *The life of Mashtots*. In Koriwn, *Vark' Mashtots'i*. Delmar, N.Y.: Caravan Books. <http://armenianhouse.org/koryun/mashtots-en.html>.
- Novosel'tsev, Anatoliy Petrovich, Vladimir Terent'evich Pashuto & Lev Vladimirovich Cherepnin. 1972. А. П. Новосельцев, В. Т. Пашуто & Л. В. Черепнин. *Пути развития феодализма (Закавказье, Средняя Азия, Русь, Прибалтика)*. [Ways of the Development of Feudalism (Transcaucasia, Central Asia, Russia, Baltic)]. Moscow: Nauka.
- Nuriev, Aläm B. & Paul Wordsworth. 2020. The Medieval City of Bardha'a. In Robert G. Hoyland (ed.), *From Albania to Arrān. The East Caucasus between the Ancient and Islamic Worlds (ca. 330 BCE – 1000 CE)*, 191–216. (Gorgias Studies in Classical and Late Antiquity 25). Piscataway, N.J.: Gorgias Press. <https://doi.org/10.31826/9781463239893-015>.
- Nyberg, Henrik Samuel. 1929. Г. С. Нюберг. Материалы по истолкованию пехлевийских надписей Дербенда. (Перевод с рукописи автора Ф. Г. Кизерицкого). / Matérieux pour servir à l'explication des inscriptions pehlvies de Derbend. [Translated from the author's manuscript by F. G. Kizeritskiy]. *Известия Общества обследования и изучения*

- Азербайджана / Azərbajcanı Əqrənən Cəmijətin Xəbərləri / Bulletins de la société scientifique d'Azerbaïdjan 8/5. 26–45. <http://elib.shpl.ru/ru/nodes/62480>.
- Öcak, Ahmet Yaşar. 2009. Social, Cultural and Intellectual Life, 1071–1453. In Kate Fleet (ed.), *The Cambridge History of Turkey. 1. Byzantium to Turkey 1071–1453*, 353–422. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/cambridge-history-of-turkey/social-cultural-and-intellectual-life-10711453/5EE3DE1CC695AC873B9F27F7E16A4FF8>.
- Oganezov, Grisha & Hranush Kharatyan. 2014. Գրիշա Օգանեզով & Հրանուշ Խարատյան. Կիրովարադի հայերի ինքնապաշտպանությունը 1988–1989 թթ. ըստ ականատեսների (Հիշողության մարդաբանություն 4) / Гриша Оганезов & Грануш Харатян. Самооборона армян Кировабада в 1988–1989 гг. глазами очевидцев (Антропология памяти 4). [The Self-defence of the Armenians of Kirovabad in 1988–1989, Told by Eyewitnesses (Anthropology of Memory 4)]. Yerevan: Science. <https://www.academia.edu/42145327>.
- Ohta, Keiko. 2004. The Coptic Church and Coptic Communities in the Reign of al-Ma'mun: A Study of the Coptic Context of the Bashmūric Revolt. *Annals of the Japan Association for Middle East Studies* 19/2. 87–116.
- Ong, Walter J. 2005. *Orality and Literacy. The Technologizing of the Word*. 2nd edn. London/New York: Routledge / Taylor & Francis Group.
- Orbeli, Joseph. 1963. Орбели, Иосиф Абгарович. Избранные труды. [Selected Works]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences.
- Ormanean, Maghakia. 1959. Մաղաքիա Օրմանեան, Ազգապատմ. Ա. [History of the Nation. I.] Beyrouth: Sevan. <http://ter-hambardzum.net/maghakhia-arkh-ormanyan-azgapatum-hator-1/>.
- Östenberg, Ida. 2009. *Staging the World. Spoils, Captives, and Representations in the Roman Triumphal Procession*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. <https://books.google.de/books?id=Uz4TDAAAQBAJ>.
- Ostrovsky, Simon. 2005. Christian Minority in Azerbaijan Gets Rid of Armenian Eye Sore. *Agence France Presse – English*, 17. 2. 2005. Online: <https://www.azatutyun.am/a/1575787.html>.
- Ottier, Bernard. 1996. La christianisation du Caucase. In *Il Caucaso: cerniera fra culture dal Mediterraneo alla Persia (secoli IV-XI): 20–26 aprile 1995*. 1., 553–568 (Settimane di studio del Centro italiano di Studi sull'alto medioevo 43). Spoleto: Centro italiano di Studi sull'alto medioevo.
- Owen, Elizabeth. 2016. Azerbaijan: Papal PR Pays Off. *Eurasianet*, 3. 10. 2016. Online: <https://eurasianet.org/azerbaijan-papal-pr-pays-off>.
- Pakhomov, Evgeniy A[leksandrovich]. 1929. Е. А. Пахомов. Пехлевийские надписи Дербенда. / Les inscriptions pehlviées de Derbend. *Известия Общества обследования и изучения Азербайджана / Azərbajcanı Əqrənən Cəmijətin Xəbərləri / Bulletins de la société scientifique d'Azerbaïdjan* 8/5. 1–25. <http://elib.shpl.ru/ru/nodes/62480>.
- Panaino, Antonio. 2017. The Origins of Middle Persian *Zāmān* and Related Words: A Controversial Etymological History. *Iran and the Caucasus* 21. 150–195. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/44631114>.
- Panchvidze, Vladimer. 1974. კლდიძერ ფართობი. უფრო ენის გრამატიკული ანალიზი. [Grammatical analysis of the Udi language]. Tbilisi: Metsniereba.
- Papadopoulos-Kerameus, Athanasius. 1892. Φωτίου τοῦ ἀγιωτάτου ἀρχιεπισχόπου Κωνσταντινουπόλεως τὸ Περὶ τοῦ τάφου τοῦ Κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ ὑπομνημάτιον (γραφέν μεταξὺ τῶν ἔτῶν 867 καὶ 878) καὶ ἄλλα τινὰ πονημάτια τοῦ αὐτοῦ ἐλληνιστὶ τε καὶ ἀρμενιστὶ γεγραμένα. Ἐκδίδονται δὲ μετὰ προλόγου ὑπὸ Α. Παπαδοπούλου Κεραμέως καὶ μετὰ ῥωστικῆς μεταφράσεως τῶν κ. Γ. Σ. Δεστούνη καὶ Ν. Μάρρου / Φοτιά Σвятейшаго архиепископа Константинопольского О гробе господа нашего Иисуса Христа (написанное между 867 и 878 гг.) и другая малая его творения на греческомъ и армянскомъ языкахъ, изданныя с предисловиемъ А. И. Пападопуло-Керамевсомъ и переведенныея Г. С. Дестунисомъ и Н. Марромъ (Православный палестинский сборникъ 11/1 = 31). [Photius Constantinopolitanus,

- Memorandum on the Grave of Our Lord Jesus Christ* (written between 867 and 878) and other works of the same written in Greek and Armenian, ed. with a prologue by Athanasius Papadopoulos-Kerameus and with a Russian translation by Gabriel S. Destunis and Nikolay Marr (Orthodox Palestinian Collection 11/1 = 31)]. St Petersburg: Orthodox Palestinian Society. <http://www.history-fiction.ru/get-book-file.php?id=269>.
- Papuashvili, Tengiz. 1971. Тенгиз Георгиевич Папуашвили. Вопросы истории Эрети: Очерки по социально-экономической и политической истории (с древнейших времен до первой четверти XII в.). (Автореферат диссертации). [Issues of the History of Hereti. Essays on its socio-economic and political history (from the most ancient times to the first quarter of the 12th century)]. Dissertation abstract]. Tbilisi: Academy of Sciences, Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography.
- Parthey, Gustavus. 1867. Pomponii Melae *De Chorographia libri tres*. Edidit notique criticis instruxit Gustavus Parthey. Berlin: Nicolai. <https://archive.org/details/pomponiimelaede01partgoog>.
- Patkanean see Patkanov
- Patkanov, Keroppe. 1867. Սլիփարայ Այրիվանեցւց Պատմութիւն ժամանակագրական. Ի լոյս ընծայեաց Ք[երովք] Պ[ատկանեան]. [Mkhitar of Ayrivank, Chronographical History, ed. by Keroppe Patkanean]. St Petersburg: Academy of Sciences. http://greenstone.flib.sci.am/gsdl/collect/haygirq/book/patmutyun_jam.pdf.
- Patkanov, Keroppe. 1871. Կ[երով] Պ[երվովիչ] Պատկանօվ. Ինչոքո՞յ սլով՝ ո հանանախ ձրևնիք արմանակի մայսացեա. [Some Words about the Names of the Ancient Armenian Months]. St Petersburg: Academy of Sciences. <https://armeniansite.ru/books/Drevnie%20arm.mecyaci.%20Patkanov.pdf>.
- Patmutyun Nersisi. 1853. Պատմութիւն սրբոյն Ներսիսի Պարքեսի. Ա. (Սովորով հակականը Զ). [History of St Nerses the Parthian. I. (Armenian Writings 6)]. Venice: Mekhitarists. http://greenstone.flib.sci.am/gsdl/collect/haygirq/book/patmutyun_srbogn_a.pdf.
- Patrick, Joseph. 2011. The Impact of the Muslim Conquest on Monasticism in the Desert of Jerusalem. In Antoine Borrut, Muriel Debié, Arietta Papaconstantinou, Dominique Pieri & Jean-Pierre Sodini (eds.), *Le Proche-Orient de Justinien aux Abbassides: peuplement et dynamiques spatiales. Actes du Colloque “Continuités de l’occupation entre les périodes byzantine et abbasside au Proche-Orient, VII^e–IX^e siècles”, Paris, 18–20 octobre 2007*, 205–218. (Bibliothèque de l’antiquité tardive 19). Turnhout: Brepols. <https://www.academia.edu/36853067>.
- Pätsch, Gertrud. 1975. Die Bekehrung Georgiens. Mokcevay Kartlisay. *Bedi Kartlisa. Revue de kartvéologie* 33. 288–337. <https://archive.org/details/bedi-kartlisa-33-1975>.
- Patterson, Lee E. 2002. Pompey's Albanian Connection at Justin XLII, 3, 4. *Latomus* 61/2. 312–325. <https://www.academia.edu/2424982>.
- Paul, Ewald & Ludwig Hartmann. 1899. Gregorii I papae *registrum epistolarum*. 2: *Libri VIII–XIV cum indicibus et praefatione* (Monumenta Germaniae historica. Epistoliarum 2). Berlin: Weidmann. <https://www.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/view/bsb00000536>.
- Payne Smith, Robert. 1860. *The Third Part of the Ecclesiastical History of John Bishop of Ephesus*. Translated. Oxford: Oxford University. <https://archive.org/details/ecclesiasticalhi00johnuoft>.
- Peacock, Andrew C. S. 2010. *Early Seljūq History. A new interpretation* (Routledge Studies in the History of Iran and Turkey 7). London: Routledge.
- Peeters, Paul. 1926. La passion géorgienne des Ss. Théodore, Julien, Eubulus, Malcamon, Mocimus et Salamanes. *Analecta Bollandiana* 44. 70–101. <https://archive.org/details/analecta-bollandiana-1-126-Analecta%20Bollandiana%2044%2C%201926/>.
- Peeters, Paul. 1933. Jérémie évêque de l'Ibérie perse (431). *Analecta Bollandiana* 51. 5–33. <https://archive.org/details/analecta-bollandiana-1-126-Analecta%20Bollandiana%2051%2C%201933/>.

- Percival, Henry R. 2010. *The Seven Ecumenical Councils of the Undivided Church, Their Canons and Dogmatic Decrees Together with The Canons of All the Local Synods* (Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers 14). Edinburgh: Benediction Classics. <https://archive.org/details/TheSevenEcumenicalCouncils>.
- Perperean, Hayk. 1969. Հայկ Պէրպէրեան. *Աշխարհացոյց Վարդանայ Վարդապէտի*. [The Geography of Vardan Vardapet]. Paris. <http://gradaran.ejmiatsin.am/ashx-vardan-%20arevelci.html>.
- Petrosyan, Eznik. 1984. Եզնիկ քին. Պետրոսյան, Աղվանից աշխարհի կաթողիկոսության միքանի թվականների շորջ. [On some years of the Catholicosate of the country of the Albanians]. *Էջմիածնի պաշտօնական ամսագիր Հայրապետական Աթոռոյ Ս. Էջմիածնի [Ejmiatsin: Official magazine of the Patriarchal See of St Ejmiatsin]* 41/11–12. 78–87. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/268440>.
- Petrosyan, Eznik. 2016. Եզնիկ Արք. Պետրոսյան. Հայ Եկեղեցու Պատմություն. Ա. (սկզբից մինչև 1441 թ.). [History of the Armenian Church. 1 (from the beginning up to 1441 CE)]. Yerevan: Armenian Bible Society.
- Petrosyan, Hamlet. 2008. Համլետ Լենսերի Պետրոսյան. *Խաչքար: Ծագումը, Գործառույթը, Պատկերագրությունը, Խմաստաբանությունը* [Khachkar: Origin, Function, Iconography, Semiotics]. Yerevan: Printinfo. http://tert.nla.am/archive/HAY%20GIRQ/Ardy/2001-2011/petrosyan_khachqar_2008.pdf.
- Petrosyan, Hamlet. 2012. Similarities between the Early Christian Armenian Monuments and Irish High Crosses in the Light of New Discoveries. In Maxim Fomin, Alvard Jivanyan & Séamus Mac Mathúna (eds.), *Ireland and Armenia: Studies in Language, History and Narrative*, 169–180. (Journal of Indo-European Studies. Monograph Series 61). Washington, D.C.: Institute for the Study of Man. <https://www.academia.edu/2347484>.
- Petrosyan, Hamlet. 2019. Համլետ Պետրոսյան. Վաճառի սուրբ Ստեփանոս վանքի հնագիտական հետազոտության հիմնական արդյունքները և նորահայութանագրությունները / The Main Results of the Archeological Investigation of St. Stepanos in Vachar and the Newly Found Inscriptions. In Գագիկ Սարգսյան & Արտեն Հարությունյան [Gagik Sargsyan & Arsen Harutyunyan] (eds.), *Մեղրակ Բարխուդարյան 120. Գիտական հոդվածների ժողովածու* / Sedrak Barkhudaryan – 120. Collection of Scientific Articles, 11–30. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences, Institute of Archaeology and Ethnography. <https://www.academia.edu/39885388>.
- Petrosyan, Hamlet. 2020. Tigranakert of Artsakh. *Aramazd. Armenian Journal of Near Eastern Studies / Արամազդ. Մերձավորարևելյան ուսումնասիրությունների հայկական հանդես* 10/1–2. 327–371. <https://www.academia.edu/44738770>.
- Petrosyan, Hamlet. 2021. Politics, Ideology and Landscape: Early Christian Tigranakert in Artsakh. *Electrum* 28. 163–187. <https://www.ejournals.eu/electrum/2021/Volume-28/art/19457>.
- Petrosyan, Hamlet & Lyuba Kirakosyan. 2016. Г[амлет] Л[енсерович] Петросян & Л[юба] В[ладимировна] Киракосян. Раннехристианский культово-пещерный комплекс арцахского Тигранакерта / Early Christian Cave Sanctuary of Tigranakert in Artsakh. In A. A. Gunko, S. K. Kondratieva & M. I. Lylova / A. A. Гунько, С. К. Кондратьева & М. И. Лылова (eds.), *Caves as Objects of History and Culture. Proceedings of the International Scientific Forum Voronezh – Divnogorye, Russia, 19–22 April 2016 / Пещеры как объекты истории и культуры. Материалы международного научного форума Воронеж – Дивногорье, 19–22 апреля 2016*, 165–170. Voronezh: Nauchnaya kniga. <https://www.academia.edu/35478122>.
- Petrosyan, Hamlet & Aghavni Zhamkochyan. 2009. Համլետ Պետրոսյան & Աղավնի Ժամկոչյան. Հայերեն արձանագրություններով սկավառակ Արցախի Տիգրանական հերթական հաղորդում / A Disk with Armenian Inscriptions from

- Tigranakert of Artsakh (preliminary information). *Պատմա-բանասիրական Հանդես* [Historical-Philological Journal] 2009/1. 166–176. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/193254/edition/175596>.
- Petrosyan Hamlet, Vardges Safaryan, Inesa Karapetyan, Lyuba Kirakosyan, Ruben Vardanyan, Tatjana Vardanesova & Armine Gabrielyan. 2021. Pithos Burials of Tigranakert of Artsakh. In Pavel Avetisyan & Arsen Bobokhyan (eds.), *Archaeology of Armenia in Regional Context. Proceedings of the International Conference dedicated to the 60th Anniversary of the Institute of Archaeology and Ethnography Held on July 9–11, 2019 in Yerevan*, 293–304. Yerevan: Institute of Archaeology and Ethnography. <https://www.academia.edu/51643031>.
- PG see Migne
- Pinder, Moritz. 1844. Ioannis Zonarae *Annales*. Ex recensione Mauricii Pinderi. II. (Corpus scriptorum historiae byzantinae [45]). Bonnae: Weber. <https://archive.org/details/ioanniszonaraea07pindgoog>.
- Pinder, Moritz. 1897. Ioannis Zonarae *Epitome historiarum libri XVIII*. Ex recensione Mauricii Pinderi edidit Theodorus Büttner-Wobst. III. (Corpus scriptorum historiae byzantinae [46]). Bonnae: Weber. <https://archive.org/details/ioanniszonaraea00pindgoog>.
- Plontke-Lüning, Annegret. 2007. *Frühchristliche Architektur in Kaukasien. Die Entwicklung des christlichen Sakralbaus in Lazika, Iberien, Armenien, Albanien und den Grenzregionen vom 4. bis zum 7. Jh.* (Denkschriften der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse 359 / Veröffentlichungen zur Byzanzforschung 13). Vienna: Austrian Academy of Sciences. <https://books.google.de/books?id=GjwnAQAAIAAJ>.
- Plontke-Lüning, Annegret. 2016. Early Christian Churches in Caucasian Albania. In Ivan Foletti & Erik Thunø (eds.), *The Medieval South Caucasus: Artistic Cultures of Albania, Armenia and Georgia*, 160–174. (Convivium, Supplementum 1). Brno: Masaryk University. <http://hdl.handle.net/11222.digilib/136718>.
- Pogossian, Zaroui. Forthcoming. Vayots' Dzor, Syunik' and the World: Global Transformations and Local Dynamics between the 10th to 14th centuries. To appear in Michele Nucciotti & Zaroui Pogossian (eds.), *Medieval Yeghegis (Armenia): Local Multiplicities and Global Connections of a Rural Centre on the Silk Road*.
- Poladyan, Arshak. 1985. Արշակ Փոլայյան. Խզամի տարածումը քրդերի մեջ VII–X դդ. (բառ արաբական միջնադարյան աղբյուրների). [The Spread of Islam Amongst the Kurds from the 7th to the 10th Century (According to Medieval Arabic Sources)]. *Մերձավոր և Միջին Արևելքի Երկրներ և ժողովուրդներ 13: Քրդագիտություն* [Near and Middle Eastern Countries and Peoples 13: Kurdish Studies]. 156–173. <https://arar.sci.am/Content/282518/download/>.
- Poladyan, Arshak. 1987. Аршак Погосович Поладян. Курды в VII–X веках (по арабским источникам). [The Kurds Between the 7th and the 10th Century (According to Arabic Sources)]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences.
- Poladyan, Arshak. 1999. Արշակ Փոլայյան. Քրդերը արքայան խալիֆայության ժամանակաշրջանում (X–XI դդ.). / Аршак Поладян. Курды в эпоху аббасидского калифата. / The Kurds in the Period of Abbasid Caliphate. Yerevan: Zangak-97.
- Popović, Alexandre. 1999. *The Revolt of African Slaves in Iraq in the 3rd/9th century*. Princeton: Markus Wiener. <https://books.google.de/books?id=21NtAAAAMAAJ>.
- Preud'homme, Nicolas J. 2021. Ancient Iberia and the Gatekeepers of the Caucasus. *օգերօս-չոլցետօ. საქართველոს კლասիկուր և ազգային հայոց պատմություններ* / Արշակ Պոլադյան. Iberia and the Gatekeepers of the Caucasus. In *Iberia-Colchis. Researches on the Archaeology and History of Georgia in the Classical and Early Medieval Period* 16. 155–171. https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/bitstream/1234/349479/1/Iberia_Kolkheti_2021_N16.pdf.

- Price, Richard. 2012. Politics and Bishops' Lists at the First Council of Ephesus. *Annuarium Historiae Conciliorum* 44/2. 395–420. <https://www.academia.edu/9979005>.
- Price, Richard & Mary Whitby (eds.). 2009. *Chalcedon in Context: Church Councils 400–700*. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press.
- Qafarlı, Əfqan. 2012. Dağlar arxasında üç xalq: Nic kəndinin dinc sakinləri. *Modern.az*. 17. 02. 2012, 23:41. <https://web.archive.org/web/20120220002634/http://modern.az/articles/21274/1/>.
- Qaukhchishvili, Simon. 1955. ქართლის ცხოვრება ტექტზე დადგენილი ყველა ძროთვით ხელმწიფოს მიერ / *Картлис Цховреба (История Грузии)*. [Kartlis Tskhovreba]. Ed. by Simon Qaukhchishvili]. I. Tbilisi: Soviet Georgia. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/315448>.
- Qaukhchishvili, Simon. 1973. სამინ ყუბჩიშვილი, ბატონიშვილი გახელში, აღწერა სამეცნიანოს (ქართლის ცხოვრება 4). [Batonishvili Vakhushti, *Description of the Kingdom of Georgia* (Kartlis Tskhovreba 4)]. Tbilisi: Soviet Georgia. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/315451>.
- Qaziyev, Saleh. 1948. С[алех] М[устафа оглы] Казиев. Новые археологические находки в Мингечавре. [New Archaeological Finds in Mingachevir]. Азэрбайҹан ССР Еллар Академијасынын мә’ruzəләри / Доклады Академии Наук Азербайджанской ССР [Reports of the Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijani SSR] IV/9. 396–403.
- Rackham, Harris 1942. Pliny, *Natural History*. Books 3–7. With an English translation (Loeb Classical Library 352). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press / London: Heinemann. https://www.loebclassics.com/view/LCL352/1942/pb_LCL352.i.xml.
- Radio Free Europe / Radio Liberty. 2000. *Caucasus Report* 3/25. 23. 6. 2000. Online: <https://www.rferl.org/a/1341948.html>.
- Ramirez, Janina. 2009. *Sub culmine gazas: The Iconography of the Armarium on the Ezra Page of the Codex Amiatinus*. *Gesta* 48/1. 1–18. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/epdf/10.2307/29764893>.
- Rapp, Stephen H. 1998. *K'art'lis c'xovreba: the Georgian Royal Annals and Their Medieval Armenian Adaptation*. I-II. Delmar, N.Y.: Caravan Books.
- Rapp, Stephen H. 2020. Georgian Images of Caucasian Albania. In Robert G. Hoyland (ed.), *From Albania to Arrān. The East Caucasus between the Ancient and Islamic Worlds (ca. 330 BCE – 1000 CE)*, 253–276. (Gorgias Studies in Classical and Late Antiquity 25). Piscataway, N.J.: Gorgias Press. <https://doi.org/10.31826/9781463239893-012>.
- Rathmann, Michael. 2015. The *Tabula Peutingeriana* and Antique Cartography. In Serena Bianchetti, Michele Cataudella & Hans-Joachim Gehrke (eds.), *Brill's Companion to Ancient Geography. The Inhabited World in Greek and Roman Tradition*, 337–362. Leiden/Boston: Brill. <https://books.google.de/books?id=to8DCwAAQBAJ>.
- Re'em, Amit, Galeb Abu Diab, Jacque Neguer, Yossi Nagar, Elizabeth Boaretto & Yana Tchekhanovets. 2021. New Archaeological Study of the Armenian “Birds Mosaic” Chapel in Jerusalem. In Yehiel Zelinger, Orit Peleg-Barkat, Joe Uziel & Yuval Gadot (eds.), *הילישים בארציאולוגיה של ירושלים וסביבותיה / New Studies in the Archaeology of Jerusalem and its Region. Collected Papers* 14, *119–*141. <https://www.academia.edu/56375139>.
- Reineggs, Jacob. 1796. *Allgemeine historisch-topographische Beschreibung des Kaukasus*. Aus dessen nachgelassenen Papieren gesammelt und herausgegeben von Friedrich Enoch Schröder. 1. Theil. Gotha und St. Petersburg: Gerstenberg und Dittmar. https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_dIMbi3TwlwCC.
- Renard, Eugene. 1924. Les fortifications de Doura-Europos. *Syria. Revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie* 5/1. 24–41. https://www.persee.fr/doc/syria_0039-7946_1924_num_5_1_3053.
- Renoux, Charles (Athanasie). 1969. *Le Codex arménien Jérusalem 121*. I. *Introduction aux origines de la liturgie hiérosolymitaine. Lumières nouvelles* (Patrologia Orientalis 35/1 = 163). Turnhout: Brepols.

- Renoux, Charles (Athanase). 1971. *Le Codex arménien Jérusalem 121. II. Édition comparée du texte et de deux autres manuscrits*. Introduction, textes, traduction et notes (Patrologia Orientalis 36/2 = 168). Turnhout: Brepols.
- Renoux, Charles (Athanase). 1989. *Le lectionnaire de Jérusalem en Arménie: le Čašoc'*. I. *Introduction et liste des manuscrits* (Patrologia Orientalis 44/4 = 200). Turnhout: Brepols.
- Renoux, Charles (Athanase). 2012. *Le Lectionnaire albanien des manuscrits géorgiens palimpsestes N SIN 13 et N SIN 55 (V^e–XI^e siècle). Essai d'interprétation liturgique* (Patrologia Orientalis 52/4 = 234). Turnhout: Brepols.
- Report*. 2021. Qadim Alban mabadinda saxta tarix. 16. 3. 2021. Online: <https://youtu.be/R4nsAN1yOoc>.
- Report*. 2022. Working group set up to restore Armenianized Albanian temples. *Report.az*, 3. 2. 2022. Online: <https://report.az/en/cultural-policy/working-group-set-up-to-restore-armenianized-temples-of-ancient-albania/>.
- Rezakhani, Khodadad. 2018. The Rebellion of Babak and the Historiography of the Southern Caucasus. In Houri Berberian & Touraj Daryae (eds.), *Reflections of Armenian Identity in History and Historiography*, 55–69. Irvine: UCI Jordan Center for Iranian Studies. <https://www.academia.edu/37595236>.
- Rhalles, Georgios & Michael Potles. 1852. Γεώργιος Α. Ράλλης & Μιχαήλ Ποτλής. *Οι θεοί και ιεροί κανόνες των αγίων και πανευφήμων αποστόλων, των εν Νικαίᾳ... οικουμένων συνόδων...* (Σύνταγμα των θείων και ιερών κανόνων των τε αγίων και πανευφήμων αποστόλων, και των ιερών οικουμένων και τοπικών συνόδων... 2). [*The divine and sacred canons of the holy and glorious apostles, of the ecumenical synods in Nicaea...* (Compilation of the divine and sacred canons of the holy and glorious apostles, and of the holy ecumenical and local synods... 2)]. Athens: Khartophylax. <https://books.google.de/books?id=zniu0UtwpewC>.
- Rist, Josef. 1998. Zacharias von Mytilene. In *Biographisch-Bibliographisches Kirchenlexikon* 14, 303–307. Herzberg: Bartz. <https://www.bbkl.de/index.php/frontend/lexicon/Z/Za-Zd/zacharias-scholastikos-74601>.
- Rist, Josef. 2002. Die sogenannte Kirchengeschichte des Zacharias Rhetor: Überlieferung, Inhalt und theologische Bedeutung. In Martin Tamcke (ed.), *Syriaca. Zur Geschichte, Theologie, Liturgie und Gegenwartslage der syrischen Kirchen. 2. Deutsches Syrologen-Symposium (Juli 2000, Wittenberg)* (Studien zur orientalischen Kirchengeschichte 17). Münster / Hamburg / London: Lit, 77–99. <https://books.google.de/books?id=lqt1SbCsrDwC>.
- Rolfe, John C. 1927. Aulus Gellius, *Attic Nights*. II. *Books VI–XII*. With an English translation (Loeb Classical Library 200). Cambridge, Mass. / London: Harvard University Press. https://www.loebclassics.com/view/LCL200/1927/pb_LCL200.iii.xml.
- Rolfe, John C. 1935. Ammianus Marcellinus. With an English Translation. I. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press / London: Heinemann. <https://ryanfb.github.io/loebulus-data/L300.pdf>.
- Rottiers, Bernard. 1829. *Itinéraire de Tiflis à Constantinople*. Brussels: Tencé. <https://books.google.de/books?id=9Jm668waIMoC>.
- Rucker, Ignaz. 1930. *Ephesinische Konzilsakten in armenisch-georgischer Überlieferung* (Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Abteilung, 1930/3). <https://publikationen.badw.de/de/005684260/pdf/CC%20BY>.
- Russell, James. 1999. Faustus. *Encylopedia Iranica* IX/5. 449–451. Online: <https://iranicaonline.org/articles/faustus->.
- Rut’ – Iona. 2009. *Rut’ – Iona. Samci šam. Orijinalaxun me girk Udi muzane tarayeše*. [Ruth – Jonah. First edition. This book was translated from the original into the Udi language]. Chambersburg, PA: Words of Truth.

- Rzaev, Yusif. 2016. От Юсифа Рзаева, Баку, Азербайджан. [From Y. R., Baku, Azerbaijan]. Online: <https://president.az/ru/articles/view/18528>.
- Sabinin, Mikheil. 1882. Այժմազգացք և մատենյա Խոյլու աշխարհա ըդականա, Պյարշածու ... Հռովհն (Խօնյուղ) Հայոցն ան Խանոնան մօջր. [*The Paradise of Georgia. Full Account of the Deeds, collected by Gobron (Mikheil) Sabinin*]. St Petersburg: Academy of Sciences. <http://dspace.gela.org.ge/handle/123456789/6558>.
- Sahner, Christian C. 2016. Swimming against the Current: Muslim Conversion to Christianity in the Early Islamic Period. *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 136. 265–284. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.7817/jameroriesoci.136.2.265>
- Sahner, Christian C. 2018. *Christian Martyrs under Islam. Religious Violence and the Making of the Muslim World*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Salvemini, Gaetano. 2017. *Mussolini diplomatico*. [4th edn.]. A cura di Mirko Grasso. Roma: Donzelli.
- Sanjian, Avedis. 1969. Anastas Vardapet's List of Armenian Monasteries in Seventh-Century Jerusalem: A Critical Examination. *Le Muséon* 82. 265–292.
- S[ankovskiy], A[ndrey Stepanovich]. 1853. А[ндрей] С[анковский]. Объ удинахъ обитающихъ въ Нухинскомъ уѣздѣ Шемахинской губерніи. [On the Udis living in the Nukha district of the province of Shemakha]. *Кавказъ [Caucasus]* 1853/61. 265–266. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/215469>.
- Sargsyan, Slava. 1993. Սլավա Սարգսյան. Շիկար բերդը և շրջակայի հուշարձանները. [The Fortress of Shikakar and Surrounding Monuments]. *Էջմիածին: պաշտօնական ամսագիր Հայրապետական Աթոռոյ Ս. Էջմիածնի [Ejmiatsin: Official magazine of the Patriarchal See of St. Ejmiatsin]* 50/7–8. 78–94. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/270133/edition/247502>; [http://tert.nla.am/archive/HGG%20AMSAGIR/echmiadzin-vagharshapat/1993/1993\(7–8\).pdf](http://tert.nla.am/archive/HGG%20AMSAGIR/echmiadzin-vagharshapat/1993/1993(7–8).pdf).
- Sargsyan, Slava. 2002. Սլավա Սարգսյան. Խաչենի ամրոցները. [*The Fortresses of Khachen*]. Yerevan: Noyyan Tapan. <https://artsakhlib.am/wp-content/plugins/download-attachments/includes/download.php?id=3589>.
- Sarkissian, Karekin. 1965. *The Council of Chalcedon and the Armenian Church*. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Repr. 1975. New York: The American Church Prelacy. https://ia800404.us.archive.org/9/items/SarkissianChalcedon/Sarkissian_Chalcedon.pdf.
- Sarkisyan, Gagik & Paruyr Muradyan. 1988. Гагик Саркисян & Паруйр Мурадян. “Бунятовщина” не видно конца. [Will Bunyatovism never die?] *Լրաբեր հասարակական գիտությունների [Social Sciences Newsletter]* 1988/5. 41–49. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/41589/edition/37252>. Also in П. М. Мурадян [Paruyr Muradyan], *История – память поколений. Проблемы истории Нагорного Карабаха [History – the Memory of Generations. Problems of the History of Nagorno-Karabakh]*, 146–158. Yerevan: Hayastan 1990.
- Saroyan, Mark. 1997. *Minorities, Mullahs, and Modernity: Reshaping Community in the Former Soviet Union*. Ed. by Edward W. Walker. With an introduction by Ronald G. Suny and Gail W. Lapidus (International and Area Studies, Research Series 94). Berkeley, CA: University of California. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/785560v1>.
- Schaff, Philip (ed.). 1899. *A select library of Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian Church*. Translated into English with prolegomena and explanatory notes. Series 2, 14: *The seven ecumenical councils*. Edinburgh: Clark. <https://archive.org/download/selectlibraryofn14scha/selectlibraryofn14scha.pdf>.
- Schick, Robert. 1995. *The Christian Communities of Palestine from Byzantine to Islamic Rule. A historical and archaeological study* (Studies in Late Antiquity and Early Islam 2). Princeton, N.J.: The Darwin Press.

- Schiefner, Anton. 1854. Etwas über die Udiner, ein Volk des Caucasus. (*Erman's Archiv für wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland* 13. 649–652. https://gdz.sub.uni-goettingen.de/id/PPN332924793_0013.
- Schiefner, Anton. 1863. *Versuch über die Sprache der Uden* (Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg, VII^e série VI/8). St Petersburg: Academy of Sciences. <https://www.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/view/bsb10522445>.
- Schmitt, Rüdiger. 1991. *The Bisitun Inscriptions of Darius the Great*. Old Persian Text (Corpus Inscriptionum Iranicarum. I: Inscriptions of Ancient Iran. 1. The Old Persian Inscriptions. Texts 1). London: School of Oriental and African Studies. <https://archive.org/details/Schmitt.R.TheBisitunInscriptionOfDariusTheGreatOldPersianText.1991>.
- Schnetz, Joseph. 1940. *Itineraria Romana*. II: Ravennatis Anonymi *Cosmographia et Guidonis Geographica*. Edidit Joseph Schnetz. Stuttgart: Teubner. Repr. 1990.
- Schulze, Ilona & Wolfgang Schulze. 2016. *A Handbook of the Minorities of Armenia. A Sociocultural and Sociolinguistic Survey*. Hamburg: Dr. Kovač.
- Schulze, Wolfgang. 1982. *Die Sprache der Uden in Nord-Azerbaïjan*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Schulze, Wolfgang. 2005a. From case to case in Udi. In Dag Haug & Eirik Welo (eds.), *Haptakahaptātiš. Festschrift for Fridrik Thordarson. On the occasion of his 77th birthday*, 251–266. Oslo: Novus forlag.
- Schulze, Wolfgang. 2005b. Towards a History of Udi. *International Journal of Diachronic Linguistics* 1. 55–91.
- Schulze, Wolfgang. 2011a. The Origins of Personal Agreement Clitics in Caucasian Albanian and Udi. In Manana Tandaschwili & Zakaria Pourtskhvanidze (eds.), *Folia Caucasia. Festschrift für Jost Gippert zum 55. Geburtstag*, 119–168. Frankfurt a. M. / Tbilisi: Programm Logos.
- Schulze, Wolfgang. 2011b. A brief note on Udi-Armenian relations. In Jasmine Dum-Tragut & Uwe Bläsing (eds.), *Cultural, Linguistic and Ethnological Interrelations in and around Armenia*, 151–170. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing. <https://books.google.de/books?id=EbbkDwAAQBAJ>.
- Schulze, Wolfgang. 2015. From Caucasian Albanian to Udi. *Iran and the Caucasus* 19. 149–177. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/43899193>.
- Schulze, Wolfgang. 2017. How much Udi is Udi? In Ramazan Korkmaz & Gürkan Doğan (eds.), *Endangered Languages of the Caucasus and Beyond*, 187–208. (The Languages of Asia Series 15). Leiden: Brill.
- Schulze, Wolfgang. 2018. Caucasian Albanian and the Question of Language and Ethnicity. In Peter-Arnold Mumm (ed.), *Sprachen, Völker und Phantome: Sprach- und Kulturwissenschaftliche Studien zur Ethnizität*, 275–311. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctvbkk3np.11>.
- Schwartz, Eduard. 1927. *Acta Conciliorvm Oecumenicorvm*. I/1/1–2. Berlin / Leipzig: de Gruyter. <https://www.degruyter.com/serial/acot1v1-b/html>.
- Schwartz, Eduard. 1937. *Über die Bischofslisten der Synoden von Chalkedon, Nicaea und Konstantinopel* (Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Abteilung. Neue Folge 15). München: Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. <https://publikationen.badw.de/de/007184930/pdf/CC%20BY>.
- Seel, Otto. 1972. M. Ivniani Ivstini *Epitoma Historiarvm Philippicarvm Pompei Trogij*. Accedvnt prologi in Pompeivm Trogym. Post Franciscvm Rvehi iterum edidit Otto Seel. Stuttgart: Teubner.
- Seligman, Jon. 2015. A Georgian Monastery from the Byzantine Period at Khirbat Umm Leisun, Jerusalem. *Atiqot* 83. 145–179. <https://www.academia.edu/19357189>.
- Seligman, Jon & Rafa Abu Raya. 2002. A Byzantine “Monastery” at Khirbet Umm Leisun, Jerusalem. *Atiqot* 43. 127–140. <https://www.academia.edu/39627085>.

- Shahnazareants, Karapet. 1859. Պատմութիւն նահանգին Սիսական արարեալ Ստեփանոսի
Օքքեան արքայիսկոպսի Սիսական Իլյուստրատոր Արքայի հանդերձ ծանօթութեամբ
Կարապետ Կարդապետ Շահնազարեանց. [The History of the Province of Sisakan by
Stepanos Orbelian. Ed. by Karapet V. Shahnazareants]. I-II. Paris: Thunot. <https://books.google.de/books?id=LUMsmAEACAAJ>; <https://books.google.de/books?id=CZhpAAAACAAJ>.
- Shahnazareants, Karapet. 1860. Պատմութիւն աղվանից, արարեալ Մովսէսի Կաղան-
կայսուացւոց. Ի լրու ընծայեաց հանդերձ ծանօթութեամբ Կ. Վ. Շահնազարեան
(Մովսէս Կաղանկայսուացի, պատմիչ Աղվանից). [History of the Albanians, authored by
Movses Kałankatuatsi. Edited with explanations by G. V. Chahnazarian (Movses Kałankatuatsi,
historian of the Albanians)]. I-II. Paris: Thunot. <https://www.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/view/bsb10252059>; <https://www.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/view/bsb10250058>; <https://www.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/view/bsb10252060>.
- Shanidze, Akaki. 1938. А[какий] Шанидзе. Новооткрытый алфавит кавказских албанцев и его
значение для науки. [The Newly Discovered Alphabet of the Caucasian Albanians and Its
Significance for Science]. Հայք. 6. մառն և աշխառնան ցիս, ուստուանա և մշտառաջուրու շուշլուրու
օնկիություն մասն և / Bulletin de l'Institut Marr de Langues, d'Histoire et de Culture Matérielle /
Известия Института Языка, Истории и Материальной Культуры им. Акад. Н. Я. Марра 4.
1–68. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/317424>.
- Shanidze, Akaki. 1957. А[какий] Г[аврилович] Шанидзе. Порядок букв грузинского, армянского
и албанского алфавитов. [The Order of the Letters of the Georgian, Armenian and Albanian
Alphabets]. Материалы по истории Азербайджана [Materials on the History of Azerbaijan] 2.
33–44.
- Shanidze, Akaki. 1959. А[какий] Г[аврилович] Шанидзе. Новые данные об алфавите кавказских
албанцев. [New Data on the Alphabet of the Caucasian Albanians]. In Труды первой
конференции закавказских университетов [Proceedings of the First Conference of
Transcaucasian Universities], 201–206. Baku: AGU.
- Shanidze, Akaki. 1960. А[какий] Шанидзе. Язык и письмо кавказских албанцев. [Language and
Script of the Caucasian Albanians]. Խաբարական Ան ժյունիունատա պատմուս և Խոշաքառյանց
Ժյունիունատա Ճամբարացման մասն / Вестник отделения общественных наук Академии Наук
Грузинской ССР [Bulletin of the Department of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the
Georgian SSR] 1. 168–189. <https://dspace.nplg.gov.ge/handle/1234/210543>.
- Shanidze, Akaki. 1963. А[какий] Шанидзе. Язык и письмо кавказских албанцев. [Language and
Script of the Caucasian Albanians]. In Труды двадцать пятого международного конгресса
востоковедов Москва, 9–16 августа 1960. III: Заседания секций X, XI, XIII. [Proceedings of the
25th International Congress of Orientalists Moscow, August 9–16, 1960. III: Meetings of Sections X,
XI, XIII], 507–518. Moscow: Eastern Literature. https://books.google.de/books?id=nq0_zgeEACAAJ.
- Shanidze, Mzekala. 1992. Ըեղբարձար մշակույթ-մշակույթ և գաղտնաբառ մշամնագլան,
գաղտնաբառ և անդամական մշամնագլան մշամնագլան մշամնագլան
մշամնագլան 9 / և այլական մշամնագլան մշամնագլան 62). [The Life of the King of Kings David. Ed. by
Mzekala Shanidze (Monuments of Georgian Historiography 9 / Historical Sources of Georgia
62)]. Tbilisi: Metsnireba.
- Sharifov, Davud. 1927. Դ[авуд] Шарифов. Обследование развалин Кабала [Survey of the ruins of
Kabala]. Известия Общества обследования и изучения Азербайджана / Azərbaycan Əqrənən
Cəmiyyətin Xəbərləri / Bulletins de la société scientifique d'Azerbaïdjan 4. 174–184. <http://elib.shpl.ru/ru/nodes/62474-rushpl00002540>; <http://elib.shpl.ru/ru/nodes/62474-4-1927>.
- Sharon, Moshe. 1983. Black Banners from the East: the Establishment of the 'Abbāsid State. Incubation
of a Revolt. Leiden: Brill. <https://books.google.de/books?id=N PvZoG6NtLkC>.

- Sherk, Robert K. 1974. Roman Geographical Exploration and Military Maps. In Hildegard Temporini (ed.), *Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt*. II/1, 534–562. Berlin/New York: de Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110833133-018>.
- Shnirelman, Victor A. 2001. *The value of the past: myths, identity and politics in Transcaucasia* (Senri Ethnological Studies 57). Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology. https://abkhazworld.com/aw/Pdf/Shnirelman_V_A_The_Value_of_the_Past_Myths_Identity_and_Politics_in_Transcaucasia_2001.pdf.
- Shopen, Ivan. 1866. Иванъ Шопенъ. *Новыя замѣтки на дреенія исторіи Каѳаза и его обитателей.* [New remarks on the ancient history of the Caucasus and its inhabitants]. St Petersburg: Tiblen. <https://books.google.de/books?id=8th7rinK5gkC>.
- Silogava, Valeri. 1980. დასვლეთ აქართველის წარწერები. I (IX–XIII სს). შეაფინა და გმოსაცემად მომზად ვალერი სილოვანგი (ქართული დაპიდარებული წარწერების კორპუსი 2 / ეპიგრაფული ძეგლები და ხელნაწერის მინაწერები 5). [*Inscriptions of West Georgia. I (9th–13th cc.) (Corpus of Georgian Stone Inscriptions 2 / Epigraphical Monuments and Manuscript Notes 5)*]. Tbilisi: Metsniereba.
- Silogava, Valery & Kakha Shengelia. 2007. *History of Georgia: from the ancient times through the "Rose Revolution"*. Tbilisi: Caucasus University.
- Simeon Yerevantsi. 1873. Սիմեոն կաթողիկոս Երևանցի. Զամրո, զիրք որ կոչի յիշատական արձանապուրիշ, հայելի և պարունակող բնալից որպահութեանց Արդու Աթռոնու, և իրոյ շրջակայից վանօրէիցն. [Chamber, a book that is called an archive of records, mirror and container of the states of the Holy See and its environment]. Vagharshapat: Holy Catholicos of Ejmiatsin. <https://books.google.de/books?id=Ux0OAAAAIAA>.
- Simonyan, Hakob & Hovhannes Sanamyan. 2001. Հակոբ Սիմեոնյան & Հովհաննես Սանամյան. Ծիծեննավանք. [Tsitsernavank]. In Սարգիս Հարուտյուն և Արամ Կալանտարյան [Sargis Harutyunyan & Aram Kalantaryan] (eds.), Հայոց սրբերն ու սրբակայրերը. Ակունքները, տիպերը, պաշտամունքը / Armenian Saints and Sanctuaries, 200–213. Yerevan: Hayastan. <http://haygirk.nla.am/opac-tmpl/prog/images/Hayoc%20srber@%20ev%20srbabavayrer@.pdf>.
- Simonyan, Hakob & Hovhannes Sanamyan. 2005. Հակոբ Սիմեոնյան & Հովհաննես Սանամյան. Վանքասարի հուշարձաններ. [The Monuments of Vankasar]. Հուշարձան / Սարձան / Hushardzaz 3. 159–178. https://datospdf.com/download/-vankasar-an-armenian-early-christian-cult-complexes_-5ae5ef1bb7d7bcf338ed0637_.pdf.
- Sintenis, Karl. 1869. Plutarchi *Vitae Parallelae*. Iterum recognovit Carolus Sintenis. III. Lipsiae: Teubner. <https://archive.org/details/plutarchitaep03sintgoog>.
- Sjögren, Anders Johan. 1836. Extrait d'une lettre adressée à M. Fraehn par M. Sjoegren de Piatigorsk le 27 avril (lu le 27 mai 1836). (Conclusion). *Bulletin scientifique publié par l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg* 1. 118–119. <https://books.google.de/books?id=7oE-AAAAcAAJ>.
- Smbateants, Mesrop. 1896. Մեկրով Սմբատեանց. Նկարազիր սուրբ Սուեկաննոսի վանա Սաղիանի և միւս վանօրէից և ուխտասեղէաց և ա քաղաքացն և զիւղորէից որք ի Շամախւոց քեւի. [Description of St Stephen's Monastery in Saghian and other Convents and Sanctuaries as well as the Cities and Villages in the District of Shamakhi]. Tiflis: Movses Vardaneants. <https://books.google.de/books?id=voINAQAAQAAJ>.
- Smirnov, Vasiliy Dmitrievich. 1899. W. D. Smirnow. Les vers dits “seldjouk” et le christianisme turc. In Ernest Leroux (ed.), *Actes du onzième congrès international des orientalistes, Paris–1897. Troisième section : Langues et archéologie musulmanes*, 143–157. Paris: Imprimerie nationale. https://books.google.de/books?id=H_1EAAAAYAAJ.
- Smith, Graham, Vivien Law, Andrew Wilson, Annette Bohr & Edward Allworth. 1998. *Nation-building in the Post-Soviet Borderlands. The Politics of National Identity*. London & New York: Cambridge

- University Press. <http://abkhazworld.com/aw/Pdf/nation-building-in-the-post-soviet-borderlands-the.pdf>.
- Soukry, Arsène. 1881. *Աշխարհացոյց Սոլվսի Խորենացոյն. Յավելուածովը նախնեաց.* [The Geography of Movses Khorenatsi. With additions of the forefathers]. In Arsène Soukry, *Géographie de Moïse de Corène d'après Ptolemée*. Texte arménien, traduit en français [II]. Venise: Imprimerie arménienne. <https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k763867>.
- Sprengling, Martin. 1953. *Third Century Iran. Sapor and Kartir*. Chicago: University of Chicago, Oriental Institute. https://oi.uchicago.edu/sites/oi.uchicago.edu/files/uploads/shared/docs/3rd_century_iran.pdf.
- Sruandzeants, Garegin. 1885. Գարեգին Սրուանձտեանց. *Թորու աղբար. Հայաստանի ճամփրդ*. F. [Brother Totor. A Traveller through Armenia. II]. Constantinople: Paghatatlean. <https://digitale-sammlungen.ulb.uni-bonn.de/content/titleinfo/2613908>.
- Starchevskiy, Albert Vikent'evich. 1891. А[льберт] В[икентьевич] Старчевский. *Կավազսկի տօլմաչъ*. Переводчикъ съ русскаго на главнѣйшие кавказскіе языки. [*Caucasian translator. Interpreter from Russian into the main Caucasian languages*]. St Petersburg: Skorokhodov. <https://tinyurl.com/9baapuv2>; <https://vivaldi.dspl.ru/bx0000130/view/>.
- Stepanos Taronetsi. 1885. Սունկանոսի Տարօնեցոյն Ասողկան Պատմութիւն տիեզերական. [Universal History]. 2nd edn. St Petersburg: Skorovodov. <https://digitale-sammlungen.ulb.uni-bonn.de/content/titleinfo/627658>.
- Stone, Michael Edward. 1973. Armenian Canon Lists I: The Council of Partaw (768 C.E.). *The Harvard Theological Review* 66/4. 479–486. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/1509080>.
- Stone, Michael Edward. 1986. Holy Land Pilgrimage of Armenians before the Arab Conquest. *Revue Biblique* 93. 93–110. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/44088796>.
- Stone, Michael Edward. 2002. A Reassessment of the Bird and the Eustathius Mosaics. In Michael E. Stone, Roberta Ervine & Nira Stone (eds.), *Armenians in Jerusalem and the Holy Land*, 204–219. (Hebrew University Armenian Studies 4). Louvain, Peeters.
- Stone, Michael Edward & David Amit. 1997. מיכאל א' סטונ & דוד עמית. הכתובות הארמניות בירושלים: כתדרה: לתולדות ארץ [The New Armenian Inscriptions in Jerusalem]. קתדרה: לשירה וספרות [Cathedra: For the History of Eretz Israel and Its Yishuv] 83. 27–44. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/23403735>.
- Stopka, Krzysztof. 2016. *Armenia Christiana. Armenian Religious Identity and the Churches of Constantinople and Rome (4th–15th century)*. Kraków: Jagiellonian University Press. <https://books.google.de/books?id=eeq-DQAAQBAJ>.
- Stückelberger, Alfred & Gerd Graßhoff. 2017. Klaudios Ptolemaios, *Handbuch der Geographie*. Griechisch-Deutsch. Einleitung, Text und Übersetzung, Index, herausgegeben von Alfred Stückelberger & Gerd Graßhoff unter Mitarbeit von Florian Mittenhuber, Renate Burri, Klaus Geus, Gerhard Winkler, Susanne Ziegler, Judith Hindermann, Lutz Koch, Kurt Keller. 1. Einleitung und Buch 1–4. 2nd edn. Basel: Schwabe.
- Surméyan, Artavazd. 1936. Catalogue des manuscrits arméniens d'Alep, d'Antélias et des particuliers. II / Սայր ցուցակ հայերէն ձեռագրաց Հայէպի եւ Ակրիլիսայ ու մասնաւորաց. F. Alep: Der-Sahakian. <http://serials.flib.sci.am/matenagityun/halepo1935/book/index.html>.
- Svazyan, Henrik. 1972. Հենրիկ Սվազյան. Մովսէս Կալանկատվացու «Աղվանից աշխարհի պատմության» արյուրները. [The sources of Movses Kalankatvatsi's "History of the Country of the Albanians"]. *Պատմա-բանասիրական Հանդես* [Historical-Philological Journal] 1972/3. 195–206. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/189196/edition/171804>.
- Svazyan, Henrik. 2019. Հենրիկ Սվազյան, Հայ-աղվանական եկեղեցական հարաբերությունները 2–8-րդ դարերում. [Armenian-Albanian church relations in the 2nd–8th centuries]. Ejmiatsin: Holy See of Ejmiatsin.

- Swietochowski, Tadeusz. 1990. Azerbaijan: Between Ethnic Conflict and Irredentism. *Armenian Review* 43/4. 35–49.
- Talbert, Richard J. A. 2010. *Rome's World. The Peutinger Map Reconsidered*. In association with Nora Harris, Gannon Hubbard, David O'Brien, and Graham Shepherd. With a contribution by Martin Steinmann. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. <https://books.google.de/books?id=mBkxkfEATKQC>.
- Tanner, Norman P. 1990. *Decrees of the Ecumenical Councils*. I. *Nicaea I to Lateran V*. London: Sheed & Ward.
- Tannous, Jack Boulos Victor. 2010. *Syria Between Byzantium and Islam: Making Incommensurables Speak*. PhD-Dissertation. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University.
- Tarchnischvili, Michel. 1959a. *Le grand lectionnaire de l'église de Jérusalem (V^e–VIII^e siècle)*. I. Édité. (Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium 188 / Scriptores iberici 9). Louvain: Secrétariat du CorpusSCO.
- Tarchnischvili, Michel. 1959b. *Le grand lectionnaire de l'église de Jérusalem (V^e–VIII^e siècle)*. I. Traduit. (Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium 189 / Scriptores iberici 10). Louvain: Secrétariat du CorpusSCO.
- Tarchnischvili, Michel. 1960a. *Le grand lectionnaire de l'église de Jérusalem (V^e–VIII^e siècle)*. II. Édité. (Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium 204 / Scriptores iberici 13). Louvain: Secrétariat du CorpusSCO.
- Tarchnischvili, Michel. 1960b. *Le grand lectionnaire de l'église de Jérusalem (V^e–VIII^e siècle)*. II. Traduit. (Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium 205 / Scriptores iberici 14). Louvain: Secrétariat du CorpusSCO.
- Tardieu, Amédée. 1873. *Géographie de Strabon*. Traduction nouvelle. II. Paris: Hachette. <https://books.google.de/books?id=L8Za0F5L3eEC>.
- Taylor, David G. K. 2015. The Syriac Baptism of St John: A Christian Ritual of Protection for Muslim Children. In Robert G. Hoyland (ed.), *The Late Antique World of Early Islam: Muslims Among Christians and Jews in the East Mediterranean*, 437–460. Princeton, N.J.: Darwin Press.
- Tchekhanovets, Yana. 2018. *The Caucasian Archaeology of the Holy Land: Armenian, Georgian and Albanian communities between the 4th and 11th centuries CE* (Handbook of Oriental Studies. Section 1: The Near and Middle East 123). Leiden: Brill. <https://books.google.de/books?id=SmdjDwAAQBAJ>.
- Tchekhanovets, Yana & Pakrad Berjekian. 2017. Excavating the Armenian Cathedral of St. James in Jerusalem: The Unknown Report of the 1950-s. *Journal of the Society for Armenian Studies* 26, 119–134. <https://www.academia.edu/36935983>.
- Tchilingirian, Hratch. 2003. *Karabakh and Abkhazia: The Struggle for Independence in the Post-Soviet South Caucasus*. London: Sandringham House. https://oxbridgepartners.com/hratch/images/Publications/Tchilingirian_Hratch_2003_The_Struggle_for_Independence_Karabakh_and_Abkhazia_ebook.pdf.
- Ter Danielyan, M. 1948. Ս. Տեր Դանիելյան. Գանձասար [Gandzasar]. Եղմածին: պաշտոնական ամսագիր Հայրապետական Աթոռոյ Ս. Եղմածին [Ejmiatsin: Official magazine of the Patriarchal See of St Ejmiatsin] 5/3–4. 62–67. [http://tert.nla.am/archive/HGG%20AMSAGIR/echmiadzin-vagharshapat/1948/1948\(3-4\).pdf](http://tert.nla.am/archive/HGG%20AMSAGIR/echmiadzin-vagharshapat/1948/1948(3-4).pdf).
- Ter-Ghevondyan, Aram. 1976. *The Arab Emirates in Bagratid Armenia*. Translated by Nina G. Garsoian. Lisbon: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian. https://archive.org/details/rbedrosian_gmail_Aeba.
- Ter-Ghevondyan, Aram. 1977. Արամ Հ. Տեր-Գևոնդյան. *Արմենիա և Արաբական խալիֆատ*. [Armenia and the Arab Caliphate]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. https://books.google.am/books?id=jL3_AgAAQBAJ.

- Ter-Vardanean, Georg. 2012a. *Մայր Մաշտոց. Հասոր Ա, զիր Ա (Ժ դպր). Ըստ հնագոյն երկաթազիր ձեռագրերի եւ համեմատութեամբ Աստուածաշունչ մատեանի, բնագրական եւ կանոնացանկային յաւելուածովը, աշխատավրութեամբ Գէորգ Տէր-Վարդանեանի (Եկեղեցական մատենագրութիւն Ե).* [Mayr Maštoc'. I/1. According to the earliest *erkat'agir* manuscripts and with collations of the Biblical readings, further original versions of the canons and canonical lists in appendices, ed. by Georg Ter-Vardanean (Ecclesiastical Literature 5)]. Ejmiatsin: Holy See of St Ejmiatsin. http://tert.nla.am/archive/HAY%20GIRQ/Ardy/2012-2015/mayr_mashtoc_2012.pdf.
- Ter-Vardanean, Georg. 2012b. *Մայր ցուցակ հայերէն ձեռագրաց Մաշտոցի անուան Մատեանդարանի. Ե. Ձեռագիրը 2101-2400. Խմբագրութեամբ Գէորգ Տէր Վարդանեանի / General Catalogue of Armenian Manuscripts of the Mashtots Matenadaran. 7: Manuscripts 2101-2400.* Ed. by Georg Ter-Vardanean. Yerevan: Nairi. <https://www.matenadaran.am/ftp/data/M/Hator-7.pdf>.
- Terian, Abraham. 2016. Rereading the Sixth-century List of Jerusalem Monasteries by Anastas Vardapet. In Michael Daniel Findikyan, Daniel Galadza & André Lossky (eds.), *Sion, Mère des Églises. Mélanges liturgiques offerts au Père Charles Athanase Renoux*, 267–282. (Semaines d'études liturgiques Saint-Serge. Subsidia 1). Münster: Aschendorff.
- Terian, Abraham. 2020a. A Discourse on the Church by Yohan Mayragomec'i. In Bernard Outtier, Cornelia Horn, Basil Lourié & Alexey Ostrovsky (eds.), *Armenia between Byzantium and the Orient. Celebrating the memory of Karen Yuzbashyan (1927–2009)*, 225–241. Leiden/ Boston: Brill.
- Terian, Abraham. 2020b. Monastic Turmoil in Sixth-Century Jerusalem and the South Caucasus. *Dumbarton Oaks Papers* 74. 9–40. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/26979078>.
- Thierry, Jean-Michel, Patrick Donabédian & Nicole Thierry. 1987. *Les arts arméniens*. Paris: Mazenod.
- Thomson, James Oliver. 1948. *History of Ancient Geography*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Repr. 1965. New York: Biblo & Tannen. <https://books.google.de/books?id=rQipbjusDyQC>.
- Thomson, Robert William. 1976. Agathangelos, *History of the Armenians*. Translation and Commentary. Albany, N.Y.: State University of New York Press. [https://archive.org/details/historyofarmenia0000mose](https://archive.org/details/historyofarmenia0000agat).
- Thomson, Robert William. 1978. Moses Khorenats'i, *History of the Armenians*. Translation and Commentary on the Literary Sources (Harvard Armenian Texts and Studies 4). Cambridge, Mass. / London: Harvard University Press. <https://archive.org/details/historyofarmenia0000mose>.
- Thomson, Robert William. 1982. Ejishē, *History of Vardan and the Armenian War*. Translation and Commentary. Cambridge, Mass. / London: Harvard University Press. <https://archive.org/details/eghishe-vardan-1982>.
- Thomson, Robert William. 1985. Jerusalem and Armenia. In Elizabeth A. Livingstone (ed.), *Studia Patristica XVIII. Papers of the 1983 Oxford Patristic Conference. I. Historica – Theologica – Gnostica – Biblica*, 77–91. Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications. Repr. 1994 in Robert W. Thomson, *Studies in Armenian Literature and Christianity*. London: Variorum. <https://archive.org/details/thomson1986jerusalem>.
- Thomson, Robert William. 1989. The Historical Compilation of Vardan Arewelc'i. *Dumbarton Oaks Papers* 43. 125–226. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/1291609>.
- Thomson, Robert William. 1991. Vardan Areweltsi, *Chronicle*. A facsimile reproduction with an introduction. Delmar, N.Y.: Caravan Books.
- Thomson, Robert William. 1996. *Rewriting Caucasian History: The Medieval Armenian Adaptation of the Georgian Chronicles. The Original Georgian Texts and the Armenian Adaptation* (Oxford Oriental Monographs 3). Oxford: Clarendon Press. https://www.allgeo.org/Irakli/PDF/Robert_W._Thomson_-_Rewriting_Caucasian_History.pdf.

- Thomson, Robert William. 1999. *The Armenian History attributed to Sebeos*. Translated, with notes. Historical commentary by James Howard-Johnston. Assistance from Tim Greenwood. I. Translation and Notes (Translated Texts for Historians 31). Liverpool: Liverpool University. <https://archive.org/details/armenian-history-attributed-to-sebeos-liverpool-university-press-translated-text>.
- Thomson, Robert William. 2005a. Christian Perception of History – the Armenian Perspective. In J. Jan Jacob van Ginkel, Hendrika Lena Murre-van den Berg & Theo Maarten van Lint (eds.), *Redefining Christian Identity. Cultural Interaction in the Middle East since the Rise of Islam*, 35–44. (Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta 134). Leuven: Peeters. <https://books.google.de/books?id=u1nM57HD6joC>.
- Thomson, Robert William. 2005b. Narratio de Rebus Armeniae. In *The Oxford Dictionary of Byzantium*. Online: <https://www.oxfordreference.com/view/10.1093/acref/9780195046526.001.0001/acref-9780195046526-e-3705>.
- Thomson, Robert William. 2006. Moses Khorenats'i, *History of the Armenians*. Translation and commentary by Robert W. Thomson. Rev. ed. Ann Arbor: Caravan Books. <https://books.google.de/books?id=w4ItAQAAIAJ>.
- Thomson, Robert William. 2014. The Major Works of Armenian Historiography (Classical and Medieval). In Valentina Calzolari (ed.), *Armenian Philology in the Modern Era: from Manuscript to Digital Text*, 303–320. Leiden / Boston: Brill.
- Tigranyan, Sirakan. 1918. Сиракан Фаддеевич Тигранян, Древне-армянская книга канонов. Очерки описания и исследования памятника (Записки Императорской академии наук по историко-филологическому отделению 13/3). [*The Ancient Armenian Book of Canons. Essays on the description and investigation of the monument* (Notes of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Department of History and Philology 13/3)]. Petrograd: Academy of Sciences.
- Tiratsyan, Geworg. 1968. Г. А. Тирацян. Урарту и Армения. (К преемственности материальной культуры). [*Urartu and Armenia. (On the continuity of material culture)*]. *Հրատեր հասարակական գիտութեալունների / Вестник общественных наук [Social Sciences Newsletter]* 1968/2. 17–30. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/37520/edition/33693>.
- Tokarskiy, Nikolay Mikhailovich. 1961. Н[иколай] М[ихаилович] Токарский. *Архитектура Армении IV–XIV вв.* [*The Architecture of Armenia of the 4th–14th centuries*]. Yerevan: Armgosizdat. <https://tinyurl.com/tokarskiy1961>.
- Tonikyan, Armen. 1992. The Layout of Artashat and Its Historical Development. *Mesopotamia. Rivista di archeologia, epigrafia e storia orientale antica* 27. 161–187.
- Topolski, Jerzy. 1997. *Narrare la storia. Nuovi principi di metodologia storica*. Con la collaborazione di Raffaello Righini. Milano: Bruno Mondadori.
- Toumanoff, Cyril. 1959. Introduction to Christian Caucasian History: The Formative Centuries (IVth–VIIth). *Traditio* 15. 1–106. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/27830383>.
- Toumanoff, Cyril. 1963. *Studies in Christian Caucasian History*. Washington: Georgetown University Press.
- Toumanoff, Cyril. 1969. Chronology of the Early Kings of Iberia. *Traditio* 25. 1–33. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/27830864>.
- Toumanoff, Cyril. 1976. *Manuel de généalogie et de chronologie pour l'histoire de la Caucاسie chrétienne (Arménie – Géorgie – Albanie)*. Rome: Aquila.
- Toumanoff, Cyrille. 1976a. Ařanšahikides ou Haykides? Derniers rois de Siounie. *Հանդէսամօքս / Handes Amsorya* 90. 169–176. [https://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/Handesamsorya/1949\(4-12\)_ocr.pdf](https://tert.nla.am/archive/NLA%20AMSAGIR/Handesamsorya/1949(4-12)_ocr.pdf).
- Toumanoff, Cyrille. 1984. The Albanian Royal Succession. *Le Muséon* 97. 87–98.
- Toumanoff, Cyrille. 1985. Problems of Aranšahikid Genealogy. *Le Muséon* 98. 281–292.

- Toumanoff, Cyrille. 1990. *Les dynasties de la Caucasse chrétienne : de l'Antiquité jusqu'au XIX^e siècle. Tables généalogiques et chronologiques*. Rome [s.n.].
- Tozer, Henry F. 1971. *A History of Ancient Geography*. 2nd edn. with additional notes by M. Cary. New York: Biblo & Tannen. <https://books.google.de/books?id=svsNTIU3EskC>.
- Traina, Giusto. 2002. [Review of Bais (2001)]. *Le Muséon* 115. 228–237.
- Traina, Giusto. 2003. Due note sull'identità politica nel Caucaso antico. In Cinzia Bearzot, Franca Landucci & Giuseppe Zecchini (eds.), *Gli stati territoriali nel mondo antico*, 317–326. Milano: Vita e Pensiero. <https://www.academia.edu/10434504>.
- Traina, Giusto. 2015. Roman Representations of Caucasian Albania. In Alikber K. Alikberov & Murtazali S. Gadjev (eds.), *Albania Caucasica*. I, 42–47. Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Oriental Studies. <https://book.ivran.ru/f/albania-caucasica1m2015.pdf>; http://apsnyteka.org/file/Albania-Caucasica_I_2015.pdf.
- Traina, Giusto. 2021. Strabo and the Caucasian Albanians: Some Preliminary Remarks. In Lauriane Locatelli, Émilie Piguet & Simone Podestà (eds.), *Constructions identitaires en Asie Mineure (VIII^e siècle avant J.-C. – III^e siècle après J.-C.)*, 199–211. Besançon: Presses universitaires de Franche-Comté. <https://www.academia.edu/45595671>.
- Trend. 2020. Albanian-Udi Christian Community returns to Khudavang monastery in Kalbajar. *azernews*, 5. 12. 2020. Online: <https://www.azernews.az/nation/173555.html>.
- Trever, Kamilla Vasil'evna. 1959. Камилла Васильевна Тревер. *Очерки по истории и культуре Кавказской Албании IV в. до н. э. – VII в. н. э. [Essays on the History and Culture of Caucasian Albania, 4th c. BCE – 7th c. CE]*. Moscow: Academy of Sciences.
- Trever, Kamilla Vasil'evna. 1963. Camilla V[asil'evna] T. The Culture of Caucasian Albania. (A Contribution to the Problem). In *Труды двадцать пятого международного конгресса востоковедов Москва, 9–16 августа 1960, III: Заседания секций X, XI, XIII [Proceedings of the 25th International Congress of Orientalists Moscow, August 9–16, 1960. III: Meetings of Sections X, XI, XIII]*, 500–507. Moscow: Eastern Literature Publishing House.
- Trinks, Stefan. 2020. *Saxum vivum and lapides viventes: Animated Stone in Medieval Book Illumination and Sculpture*. In Alessandro Bausi, Bruno Reudenbach & Hanna Wimmer (eds.), *Canones: The Art of Harmony*, 193–208. (Studies in Manuscript Cultures 18). Berlin/Boston: de Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110625844-009>.
- Tsafrir, Yoram. 1999. The Topography and Archaeology of Jerusalem in the Byzantine Period. In סדר ירושלים. התקופה הרומית והביזנטית (70–638 CE). The History of Jerusalem: Roman and Byzantine Periods (70–638 CE), 303–321. Jerusalem: Yad Ben-Zvi.
- Tsafrir, Yoram. 2013. Between David's Tower and Holy Zion: Peter the Iberian and his Monastery in Jerusalem. In Lesław Daniel Chrupcała (ed.), *Christ is here! Studies in Biblical and Christian Archaeology in Memory of Michele Piccirillo, Ofm.*, 245–264. (Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, collectio maior 52). Milano: Terra Sancta.
- Tumanyan, Eteri Grigor'evna. 1985. Этери Григорьевна Туманян. Язык как система социолингвистических систем. Синхронно-диахронное исследование. [*Language as a system of sociolinguistic systems. A synchronic-diachronic study*]. Moscow: Nauka.
- Tunjay, Bakhtiyar. 2014. Бахтияр Тунджай, Письменное наследие кавказских албан. [The Written Heritage of the Caucasian Albanians]. I. Bishkek: Uluu Toolor.
- Turan, Osman. 1948. Celâleddin Karatay, vakıfları ve vakfiyeleri. [Celâleddin Karatay, his Charitable Trusts and Charters]. *Belleten* 12/45. 17–170. <https://belleten.gov.tr/tam-metin-pdf/865/tur>.
- Turner, Cuthbert. 1914. Canons attributed to the Council of Constantinople, A.D. 381, together with the names of the bishops, from two Patmos MSS POB' РОГ'. *The Journal of Theological Studies* 15/58. 161–178. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/23947749>.

- Tushingham, Douglas A. 1985. *Excavations in Jerusalem 1961–1967. I. Excavations in the Armenian garden on the Western Hill*. Ontario, Royal Ontario Museum.

Ukhtanes. 1871. Ուխտանս Եպիկոսպոն, Պատմութիւն Հայոց. [History of the Armenians]. Vagharshapat: Holy See of Ejmiatsin. <https://books.google.de/books?id=Rd4zAAAAMAAJ>.

Ulubabayan, Bagrat. 1975. Բագրատ Արշակի Ուլուբայեան. Խաչենի իշխանություն X-XVI դարերում / Bagrat Arshakovich Ulubabayan. Княжество Хачена в X-XVI веках. [The Principality of Xachen in the 10th–16th centuries]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences. http://tert.nla.am/archive/HAY%20GIRQ/Ardy/1951-1980/khacheni_ishxanutyun_1975.pdf.

Ulubabayan, Bagrat. 1976. Բագրատ Ուլուբայեան, Հայոց եկեղեցու աղվանից թեմի սկզբանավորման հարցը [The question of the origin of the Albanian wing of the Armenian Church]. Էջմիանծին [Ejmiatsin] 33/3. 38–44 and 57–61. <https://arar.sci.am/dlibra/publication/266697/edition/244266>.

Ulubabayan, Bagrat. 1979. Բագրատ Ուլուբայեան. Կամբեչան. In Հայկական Սովորական Հանրագիտարան [Armenian Soviet Encyclopedia] 5, 200. <https://tinyurl.com/Ulubabayan>.

Ulubabayan, Bagrat. 1981. Բագրատ Ուլուբայեան. Դրվագներ Հայոց Արևելից կողմանց պատմության (V–VII դարեր). [Episodes from the History of the Armenian East (5th–7th centuries)]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences.

Ulubabayan, Bagrat. 1998. Բ[ագրատ] Ա[րշակի] Ուլուբայեան. Հայոց արևելից կողմանց եկեղեցին և մշակույթը. [The Church and Culture of the Eastern Regions of Armenia]. Yerevan: Tigran Mets. <https://books.google.de/books?id=QfI5AAAMAAJ>.

Useynov, Mikael Alekser, Leonid Bretanitskiy & Abdulvahab Salamzade. 1963. Микаэль Алексер Усейнов, Леонид Семенович Бретаницкий & Абдул Вагаб Рагим Саламзаде. История Архитектуры Азербайджана. [History of the Architecture of Azerbaijan]. Moscow: State Publisher of Literature on Construction, Architecture and Construction Materials.

Vacca, Alison. 2017. Conflict and Community in the Medieval Caucasus. *Al-'Uṣr al-Wuṣṭā. The Journal of Middle East Medievalists* 25. 66–112. <https://doi.org/10.7916/alusur.v25i1.6999>.

Vacca, Alison. 2020a. Buldān al-Rān: the Many Definitions of Caucasian Albania in the early Abbasid Period. In Robert Hoyland (ed.), *From Albania to Arrān: the East Caucasus between the Ancient and Islamic Worlds (ca. 330 BCE – 1000 CE)*, 37–84. (Gorgias Studies in Classical and Late Antiquity 25). Piscataway, N.J.: Gorgias.

Vacca, Alison. 2020b. Khurāsānī and Transoxanian Ostikans in Early 'Abbāsid Armenia. In Stefan Heidemann & Hannah-Lena Hagemann (eds.), *Transregional and Regional Elites – Connecting the Early Islamic Empire. I. The Early Islamic Empire at Work*, 229–253. (Studies in the History and Culture of the Middle East 36). Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110669800-009>.

Vacca, Alison. 2021. The Umayyad North (or: How ‘Umayyad’ was the Umayyad Caliphate?). In Andrew Marsham (ed.), *The Umayyad World*. New York: Routledge.

Vahidov, Rahim. 1951. Բ[ագրատ] Մ[եջկիդ օգլի] Վահիդ. Фрагмент глиняного подсвечника с албанской надписью [Fragment of a clay candlestick with an Albanian inscription]. *Ազərbaičın SSR Elmлər Akademiyasıнын мəruzələri / Доклады Академии Наук Азербайджанской ССР [Reports of the Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijani SSR]* VII/2. 81–85.

Vahidov, Rahim. 1952. Բ[ագրատ] Մ[եջկիդ օգլի] Վահидов. Археологические работы в Мингечевире в 1950 году [Archaeological Work in Mingachevir in 1950]. *Краткие сообщения Института Истории Материальной Культуры [Brief Reports of the Institute of the History of Material Culture]* 46. 86–100. https://www.archaeolog.ru/media/books_ksia/ksia_046.pdf.

Vahidov, Rahim. 1958. Բ[ագրատ] Մ[եջկիդ օգլի] Վահидов. Мингечевир эпиграфик абидаләриның археологи характеристикасы / Բ[ագրատ] Մ[եջկիդ օգլի] Վահидов. Археологическая

- характеристика эпиграфических памятников Мингечавра [Archaeological Characteristics of the Epigraphic Monuments of Mingachevir]. Азәрбаичан ССР Елмләр Академијасының хәбәрләри, ичтиман елмләр серијасы / Известия Академии Наук Азербайджанской ССР. Серия общественных наук [Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijani SSR. Series Social Sciences] 1958/4. 107–120.
- Vahidov, Rahim. 1961. Р[ахим] М[еджид оглы] Ваидов. Мингәчевир III–VIII əsrlərədə (археologiki gəzintiyi materialları əsasında) / Мингечавр в III–VIII вв. (по материалам археологических раскопок). [Mingachevir in the 3rd–8th centuries (according to materials from archeological excavations)]. Baku: Academy of Sciences.
- Vahidov, Rahim & V. P. Fomenko. 1951. Р[агим] М[еджит оглы] Ваидов & В. П. Фоменко. Средневековый храм в Мингечавре [A Medieval Church in Mingechaur]. Материалная культура Азербайджана [Material Culture of Azerbaijan] 2. 80–102.
- Vahidov, Rahim, K. M. Mamedzade & N. M. Guliev. 1972. Р[агим] М[еджид оглы] Ваидов, К. М. Мамед-заде & Н. М. Гулиев. Новый памятник архитектуры Кавказской Албании. [A new monument of Caucasian Albania]. In Б. А. Рыбаков [B. A. Rybakov] (ed.), Археологические открытия 1971 года [Archaeological Discoveries of 1971], 487–488. Moscow: Nauka.
- Van Esbroeck, Michel. 1985. Albanien. In Theodor Klauser (ed.), *Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum*. Supplement-Lieferung 1/2, 258–266. https://archive.org/details/reallexikonfuran0000unse_s0a2.
- Van Esbroeck, Michel. 1996. Perspectives pour l'étude des églises du Caucase. In Robert F. Taft (ed.), *The Christian East. Its institutions and its thought. A critical reflexion. Papers of the International Scholarly Congress for the 75th anniversary of the Pontifical Oriental Institute, Rome, 30 May – 5 June 1993*, 129–144. (Orientalia Christiana Analecta 251). Roma: Pontificio Istituto Orientale.
- Van Esbroeck, Michel. 2004. On the historical background of the early sources concerning the Churches in the Caucasian mountains. *Kanon: Yearbook of the Society for the Law of the Eastern Churches* 18. 1–16.
- Van Oort, Johannes & Johannes Roldanus. 1997. *Chalkedon: Geschichte und Aktualität. Studien zur Rezeption der christologischen Formel von Chalkedon* (Patristic Studies 4). Leuven: Peeters. <https://books.google.de/books?id=-3M3JOL8VIMC>.
- Van Rompay, Luc. 1985. Proclus of Constantinople's "Tomus ad Armenios" in the Post-Chalcedonian Tradition. In Carl Laga, Joseph A. Munitiz & Luc Van Rompay (eds.), *After Chalcedon. Studies in Theology and Church History. Offered to Prof. Albert van Roey for his 70th birthday*, 425–449. Louvain: Peeters.
- Vardan Areveltsi. 1862. Համարումն պատմոթեան Վարդանայ վարդապետի լուսարանեալ. [Collection of the History Elucidated by Vardan the Teacher]. Venice: San Lazzaro. <https://digitale-sammlungen.ulb.uni-bonn.de/content/titleinfo/261524>; http://greenstone.flib.sci.am/gsdl/collect/haygirq/book/havaq_1862.pdf.
- Vardanian, Aristaces. 1912. Des Johannes von Jerusalem Brief an den albanischen Katholikos Abas. Aus dem Armenischen übersetzt. *Oriens Christianus* Neue Serie 2. 64–77. <https://archive.org/details/details/in.ernet.dli.2015.56166>.
- Vardanian, Aristaces. 1913. Ein Briefwechsel zwischen Proklos und Sahak. Aus dem Armenischen übersetzt. *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes* 27. 415–441. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/23863864>.
- Viereck, Paul & Antoon G. Roos. 1962. Appiani *Historia Romana*. I. Edidervnt P. Viereck & A. G. Roos. 2nd edn. Addenda et corrigenda adiecit E[milio] Gabba. Lipsiae: Teubner. https://archive.org/details/details/appianihistoriar0000appi_j6p8.
- Vincent, Louis-Hugues & Félix-Marie Abel. 1922. *Jérusalem: Recherches de topographie, d'archéologie et d'histoire*. II: *Jérusalem nouvelle*. 3: *La Sainte-Simon et les sanctuaires de second ordre*. Paris: Gabalda.

- Voroshil see Gukasyan
- Vryonis, Speros. 1971. *The Decline of Medieval Hellenism in Asia Minor and the Process of Islamization from the Eleventh through the Fifteenth Century*. Berkeley & Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Walton, Francis R. 1984. Diodorus of Sicily in twelve volumes. XII: *Fragments of books XXXIII-XL*. With an English translation by Francis R. Walton. With a general index to Diodorus by Russel M. Geer. (Loeb Classical Library 423). 2nd edn. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press / London: Heinemann. <https://archive.org/details/diodorus-of-sicily-in-twelve-volumes.-vol.-12-loeb-423>.
- Watson, John Selby. 1853. Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius. Literally translated, with notes and a general index. London: Henry Bohn. https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_TVEIAAAQAAJ.
- Watson, Joseph. 2002. Armenian Christology and the Council of Chalcedon. *Master of Sacred Theology Seminar Papers* 29. <https://scholar.csl.edu/stmsp/29>.
- Wehr, Hans. 1985. Arabisches Wörterbuch für die Schriftsprache der Gegenwart. 5th edn. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz. <https://archive.org/details/26387126HansWehrArabischesWorterbuchTextArabic>.
- Whiston, William & George Whiston. 1836. Mosis Chorenis *Historiae Armeniacae Libri III*. Accedit ejusdem Scriptoris *Epitome Geographiae*. Armeniace ediderunt, Latine verterunt, Notisque illustrarunt Gulielmus et Georgius Gul. Whistonii Filii. London: Carolus Ackers / John Whiston. http://greenstone.flib.sci.am/gsdl/collect/armenian/Books/patmuyun_ev_ashxarh1736/book/patmuyun_ev_ashxarh1736.pdf.
- Wiegand, Theodor & Hans Schrader. 1904. *Priene: Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen in den Jahren 1895–1898*. Berlin: Reimer. <https://archive.org/details/prieneergebnisse00wieg>.
- Wilkinson, John. 1978. The Church of the Holy Sepulchre. *Archaeology* 31/4. 6–13. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/41726228>.
- Winkler, Dietmar. 2013. Zur Rezeption „Ökumenischer Konzilien“ am Beispiel der persischen und armenischen Kirche. In Peter Bruns & Heinz Otto Luthe (eds.), *Orientalia Christiana. Festschrift für Hubert Kaufhold zum 70. Geburtstag*, 615–636. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz. <https://www.academia.edu/15346159>.
- Winkler, Dietmar. 2016. „Miaphysitismus“. Anmerkungen zur ökumenischen Sinnhaftigkeit eines Neologismus. *Cristianesimo nella storia. Studies in History, Theology and Exegesis* 37. 19–30.
- Winkler, Gabriele. 1994. Koriwns Biographie des Mesrop Maštoc'. Übersetzung und Kommentar (*Orientalia Christiana analecta* 245). Rom: Pontificio Istituto Orientale.
- Winkler, Gabriele. 1996. Jeremias der Ibererbischof. In Walter Kasper (ed.), *Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche*. 3. Auflage. 5: *Hermeneutik bis Kirchengemeinschaft*, 774. Freiburg/Basel/Rom/Wien: Herder.
- Winter, Frederik Eliot. 1971. *Greek Fortifications* (Phoenix, Supplementary Volume 9). London: Routledge and Kegan Paul / Toronto: University of Toronto. <https://books.google.de/books?id=mHkSAQAAMAAJ>.
- Wissa, Myriam. 2020. The Last Revolt of Bashmūr (831 A.D.) in Coptic and Syriac Historiography. In Johannes Preiser-Kapeller, Lucian Reinhardt & Yannis Stouraitis (eds.), *Migration Histories of the Medieval Afroeurasian Transition Zone: Aspects of mobility between Africa, Asia and Europe, 300–1500 C.E.*, 247–260. Leiden: Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004425613_010.
- Wood, Philip. 2015. Christians in the Middle East, 600–1000: Conquest, Competition and Conversion. In Andrew Peacock, Bruno da Nicola & Sara Nur Yıldız (eds.), *Islam and Christianity in Medieval Anatolia*, 23–50. Farnham: Ashgate. <https://www.academia.edu/7815924>.
- Xalq qəzeti. 2020. Alban-udin xristian icmasının sədr müavini Rafik Danakari Xudavəng monastırının vaizi təyin olunub. [Rafik Danakari, the deputy head of the Alban-Udi Christian community,

- was appointed preacher of the Khudaveng monastery]. *xalqqazeti.com*, 5. 12. 2020. Online: <https://xalqqazeti.com/mobile/az/news/65475> (last accessed 21 March 2022).
- Yakobean see Akopyan
- Yakobson, Anatoliy Leopoldovich. 1977. [Анатолий] Л[еопольдович] Якобсон. Архитектурные связи Кавказской Албании и Армении. [Architectural Relations of Caucasian Albania and Armenia]. *Պատմա-բանայիրական Հանդես [Historical-Philological Journal]* 1977/1. 69–84. <https://ararsci.am/dlibra/publication/189812/edition/172375>.
- Yampolskiy, Zelik S. 1959. 3. С. Ямпольский. К изучению древнеазербайджанского города Юнана. [Towards the Study of the Ancient Azerbaijani City Yunan]. In A. A. Иессен [A. A. Iessen] (ed.), *Труды Азербайджанской (Орен-Калинской) археологической экспедиции [Works of the Azerbaijani (Oren-Kala) Archaeological Expedition]* 1., 366–369 (Материалы и исследования по археологии СССР [Materials and Research on the Archeology of the USSR] 67). Moscow/Leningrad: Academy of Sciences.
- Yampolskiy, Zelik S. 1960. 3. С. Ямпольский. Памятники Кавказской Албании на горе Бешигдаг. [Monuments of Caucasian Albania on Mount Beşikdağ]. *Советская Археология [Soviet Archaeology]* 1960/2. 246–250. https://www.archaeolog.ru/media/books Sov_ archaeology/1960_book02.pdf.
- Yanovskiy, Aleksandr Grigor'evich. 1846. А[лександръ Григорьевич] Яновский. О древней Кавказской Албании. [On the ancient Caucasian Albania]. *Журналъ Министерства Народнаго Просвѣщенія [Journal of the Ministry of National Education]* 52/2. 97–136 & 161–203. <https://books.google.ru/books?id=BRAFAAAAYAAJ>.
- Yanovskiy, Aleksandr Grigor'evich. 1853. А[лександръ] Г[ригорьевич] Яновский. [Сообщъніе о существованія въ Нухинскомъ уѣздѣ Шемахинской губерніи остатка... народа Уди, или Ути]. [Report on the existence in the Nukha district of the Shemakhy province of a remnant... of the Udi or Utı people]. *Вѣстникъ Императорскаго Русскаго Географическаго Общества [Bulletin of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society]* 7/1. IX: 25–26; 7/2. I: 80–81; 8. IX: 5–6. <https://books.google.de/books?id=mkk9AQAAQAMAAJ>.
- Yeganyan, Onik. 2009. *Մայր ցուցակ հայերէն ձեռագրաց Մաշտոցի անուան Մատենադարանի Ընթացքների Եղանակը / General Catalogue of Armenian Manuscripts of the Mashtots Matenadaran*. 5. Compiled by Onik Yeganyan. Yerevan: Nairi. <https://www.matenadaran.am/ftp/data/M/Hator-5.pdf>.
- Yeremyan, Suren. 1958a. С. Т. Еремян. Экономика и социальный строй Албании III–VII вв. [Economy and social structure of Albania, 3rd–7th cc.]. In Н. М. Дружинин & А. Л. Сидоров [N. M. Druzhinin & A. L. Sidorov] (eds.), *Очерки истории СССР. Кризис рабовладельческой системы и зарождение феодализма на территории СССР III–IX вв. [Essays on the History of the USSR. The crisis of the slave system and the emergence of feudalism on the territory of the USSR, 3rd–9th centuries]*, 303–310. Moscow: Academy of Sciences. <http://prussia.online/books/ocherki-istorii-sssr-1958>.
- Yeremyan, Suren. 1958b. С. Т. Еремян. Политическая история Албании III–VII вв. In Н. М. Дружинин & А. Л. Сидоров [N. M. Druzhinin & A. L. Sidorov] (eds.), *Очерки истории СССР. Кризис рабовладельческой системы и зарождение феодализма на территории СССР III–IX вв. [Essays on the History of the USSR. The crisis of the slave system and the emergence of feudalism on the territory of the USSR, 3rd–9th centuries]*, 310–323. Moscow: Academy of Sciences. <http://prussia.online/books/ocherki-istorii-sssr-1958>.
- Yeremyan, Suren. 1958c. С. Т. Еремян. Идеология и культура Албании III–VII вв. [Ideology and culture of Albania, 3rd–7th cc.]. In Н. М. Дружинин & А. Л. Сидоров [N. M. Druzhinin & A. L. Sidorov] (eds.), *Очерки истории СССР. Кризис рабовладельческой системы и зарождение феодализма на территории СССР III–IX вв. [Essays on the History of the USSR. The crisis of the slave system and the emergence of feudalism on the territory of the USSR, 3rd–9th centuries]*, 310–323. Moscow: Academy of Sciences. <http://prussia.online/books/ocherki-istorii-sssr-1958>.

- slave system and the emergence of feudalism on the territory of the USSR, 3rd–9th centuries],* 323–330. Moscow: Academy of Sciences. <http://prussia.online/books/ocherki-istorii-sssr-1958>.
- Yovhanнес Drashkanakerttsi. 1912. Յովհաննու կաթողիկոսի Դրամանակերտեցոյ Պատմութիւն հայոց (Ղուկասեան Մատենադարան 5). [*History of the Armenians (Ghukasean Library 5)*]. Tiflis: Aghaneants. <http://greenstone.flib.sci.am/gsdl/collect/hajgirqn/book/yovhannu1912.pdf>.
- Yovhannisean see Hovhannisean
- Yovsepean see Hovsepean
- Yuzbashyan, Karen. 1962. Каren Никитич Юзбашян. Дейлемиты в “Повествовании” Аристакэса Ластиверци. [The Daylamites in the “Narration” of Aristakes Lastivertsi]. *Палестинский сборник [Palestinian Collection]* 70. 146–151. http://www.orientalstudies.ru/rus/images/pdf/journals/PPS_07_70_1962_09_yuzbashian.pdf.
- Yuzbashyan, Karen. 1963. Պատմութիւն Արիստակիսի Լաստիվերցոյ. Աշխատասիրությամբ Կ. Ն. Յուզբաշյանի. [*The History of Aristakes Lastivertsi*. Ed. by Karen N. Yuzbashyan]. Yerevan: Academy of Sciences.
- Zeynaloglu, Jahangir. 1997. *A Concise History of Azerbaijan*. Translated by Ferhad P. Abasov. Winthrop, Mass.: Riverbed Publishers. <https://de.scribd.com/book/475446962>.
- Zuckerman, Constantin. 2000. À propos du Livre des cérémonies, II, 48. I. Les destinataires des lettres impériales en Caucاسie de l'Est. II. Le problème d'Azia/Asia, le pays des Ases. III. L'Albanie caucasienne au X^e siècle. *Travaux et Mémoires du Centre de recherche d'histoire et civilisation de Byzance* 13. 531–594.
- Zuckerman, Constantine. 2007. The Khazars and Byzantium. The first encounter. In Peter Golden, Haggai Ben Shammai & András Rona-Tas (eds.), *The World of the Khazars. New Perspectives. Selected Papers from the Jerusalem 1999 International Khazar Colloquium*, 399–432. (Handbook of Oriental Studies. 8: Uralic and Central Asian Studies 17). Leiden / Boston: Brill.